



SCHOLASTIC

HARDCOVER &
PAPERBACK BOOKS

FALL 2024

Fall 2024 Ordering and Contact Information

How to order

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service 1-800-268-3848

Hours of Operation
Monday to Friday: 9:00am - 5:00pm
(Summer Hours 8:30 am - 4:30 pm EST)
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative
(9:00 am - 5:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK
We are a member of the Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL
Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX
Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) 1-866-346-1288

ONLINE CATALOGUES:
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

Customer Service and Accounts Receivable

175 Hillmount Road Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

MANAGER, CUSTOMER SERVICE

Donna Aloise
T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Joanne Hume
T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
TREDAcctreceivable@scholastic.ca

Sales and Marketing Team

SCHOLASTIC CANADA
SALES AND MARKETING:
604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
T: 416-915-3500 Fax: 416-849-7911

VICE PRESIDENT, TRADE
Kathy Goncharenko
T: 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES
Marla Krisko
T: 416-915-3519 C: 416-319-8127
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, TRADE
Kristen Myhill
T: 416-915-3520 C: 416-419-5906
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Nikole Kritikos
T: 416-915-3522 C: 416-720-6587
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

SR. MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Gui Filippone
C: 416-315-9313
gfilippone@scholastic.ca

SR. NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, INDIGO

Rachelle Lozon
C: 416-710-3914
rlozon@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, INDIGO

Alexandra Georgelos
C: 647-214-0541
ageorgelos@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, TRADE

Akshay Jagga
C: 416-562-3884
ajagga@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, TRADE

Denise Koch
C: 416-215-4098
dkoch@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
SPECIAL SALES

Christina Winfield
C: 416-587-2081
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
MASS MARKET, ONLINE & DIGITAL

Calyssa Erb
C: 647-302-6520
cerb@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL RETAIL ACCOUNTS

Allie Chenoweth
C: 416-315-2203
achenoweth@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, BRITISH COLUMBIA,
YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA

Ali Hewitt
C: 416-712-0351
ahewitt@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, EASTERN ONTARIO,
QUÉBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA, MANITOBA,
SASKATCHEWAN

Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
T: 613-384-8674 C: 613-453-8934 Fax: 613-384-7943
crobertson@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, TORONTO, NORTHERN,
CENTRAL AND WESTERN ONTARIO

Jennifer Hubbs
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3004 C: 647-881-7864
jhubbs@scholastic.ca

Éditions Scholastic

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION

Chantale Lalonde
T: 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

MARKETING MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Monique Fauteux
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3065
mfauteux@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Nathalie St-Gelais
T: 514-244-3927
nst-gelais@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION

Lise Goyette
T: 514-462-8800
lgoyette@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Gabrielle Girard-Lacasse
T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3218
ggirardlacasse@scholastic.ca

Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for more information including
digital catalogues, order forms, and new account inquiries.

Prices and dates subject to change.

Scholastic

Fall 2024 Catalogue

Fall 2024 Rep Picks!

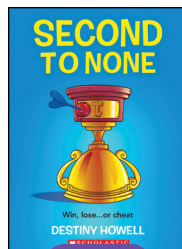
Your next favourite book
handpicked by Scholastic readers



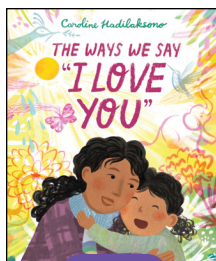
Page 12



Page 76



Page 114



Page 130

4 Superleads

22 Graphix

Brand new graphic novel adventures!

38 Chapter Books & Middle Grade
Paperback Series

Catch new releases in the bestselling Acorn and
Branches series and more!

69 September Releases

105 October Releases

122 November Releases

134 December Releases

138 Scholastic Early Learners

150 Non-Fiction

170 Licensed

New titles from your favourite licenses: Gabby's Dollhouse,
Pokémon, Peppa Pig and more!

198 Scholastic en Español

Follow us:

 [scholasticCDA](#)

 [scholasticcda](#)

 [ScholasticCanada](#)

 [scholasticcda](#)

Pages refer to PDF page count.



Note:

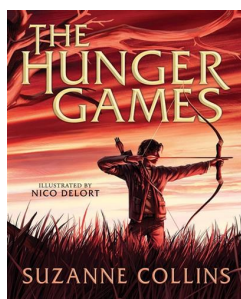
Our order forms can be found at www.scholastic.ca/booksellers or through your sales rep.
For contact information, please inside back cover. Prices subject to change.

Key to format abbreviations in the "Also Available" sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BB) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

Superleads Fall 2024





The Hunger Games: Illustrated Edition

By (author) Suzanne Collins , Illustrated by Nicolas Delort 🍁

Oct 01, 2024 | Hardcover \$47.99

THE HUNGER GAMES as you've never seen it before -- in a remarkable illustrated edition.



9781339030609

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Dystopian

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 8

Even at the age of sixteen, Katniss Everdeen knows it takes hard work, keen observation, and inner fortitude to survive in the world. Her home, District 12, is under the merciless rule of the Capitol, continually forced to pay after losing a long-ago civil war in the nation of Panem.

One of the ways the Capitol keeps control is its annual Hunger Games, a televised fight to the death featuring two young tributes from each of Panem's twelve districts. This gruesome battle is meant to send home a chilling message: Rebellion will always be punished.

When Katniss finds herself within the Hunger Games arena, she knows the odds aren't in her favor. Any wrong move will end her life -- and even the right moves come with a cost. But if she can survive, there is a chance the districts may survive as well...

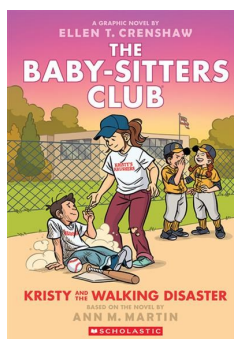
The Hunger Games has enthralled millions of readers in its examination of the price of war, human nature, and the powerful force of both love and resistance. Now it appears for the first time in a deluxe illustrated edition, with spellbinding art from internationally acclaimed artist Nico Delort.

Contributor Bio

Suzanne Collins is the author of the bestselling Underland Chronicles series, which started with *Gregor the Overlander*. Her groundbreaking young adult novels, *The Hunger Games*, *Catching Fire*, and *Mockingjay*, were *New York Times* bestsellers, received wide praise, and were the basis for four popular films. She returned to the world of Panem with *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*. *Year of the Jungle*, her picture book based on the year her father was deployed in Vietnam, was published in 2013 to great critical acclaim. To date, her books have been published in fifty-three languages around the world.

Interiors





9781338835557

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

The Baby-sitters Club Graphix 16

Kristy and the Walking Disaster: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #16)

By (author) Ann M. Martin, Illustrated by Ellen T. Crenshaw

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

A Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adapted by Eisner- and National Book Award-nominated cartoonist Ellen T. Crenshaw!

They're lean, they're mean, they're the pride of Stoneybrook. Who are they? They're Kristy's Krushers!

When Kristy sees how much her little brothers and sister want to play on a softball team, she starts a ragtag team of her own. Maybe Kristy's Krushers aren't world champions (how could they be, with Jackie Rodowsky, walking disaster, playing for them?), but nobody beats them when it comes to team spirit.

Now Bart's Bashers have challenged the Krushers to a game. It's bad enough that the Bashers truly *are* lean and mean -- but what's worse is that Kristy has a crush on the Bashers' coach!

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York. Ellen T. Crenshaw is the creator of the *New York Times* bestselling Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adaptation of *Stacey's Mistake* by Ann M. Martin. She is the co-creator, with Colleen AF Venable, of *Kiss Number 8*, which was nominated for an Eisner Award and longlisted for a National Book Award. She is also the creator of *What Was the Turning Point of the Civil War?*, a Who HQ graphic novel. When she's not making comics, Ellen loves playing video games, hiking with her dog, and deconstructing movie plots with her husband. Visit her online at ellencrenshaw.com.

Interiors

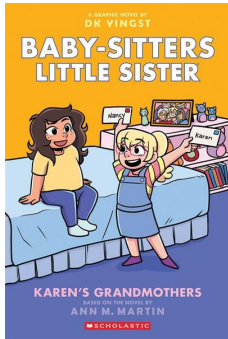


Reviews

Praise for The Baby-sitters Club graphic novels:

"Crisp and spot on." -- *Booklist*

"Unique and original." -- *Voice of Youth Advocates*



9781339005034

- English
- 144 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphix 9

Karen's Grandmothers: A Graphic Novel (Baby-sitters Little Sister #9)

By (author) Ann M. Martin , Illustrated by DK Yingst
 Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Another graphic novel in this fun series spin-off from The Baby-sitters Club, adapted by newcomer DK Yingst!

When Karen adopts a grandmother from Stoneybrook Manor, she has more grandmas than anyone she knows -- five! Karen thinks that is very special. But Karen's new grandmother is so different! Grandma B makes Karen listen to old music, and she teaches Karen funny dances, like the foxtrot.

Are five grandmothers too many for Karen?

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York. DK Yingst is a cartoonist and digital artist from southeast Louisiana. She has an MFA in sequential art from the Savannah College of Art and Design. She loves cute coming-of-age stories, going for meandering hikes, and playing farming sims to relax. She lives in Alabama with her fiancé, their dog, Cookie, and their two cats, Koopa and Connie. Visit her online at dianneyingst.com.

Interiors



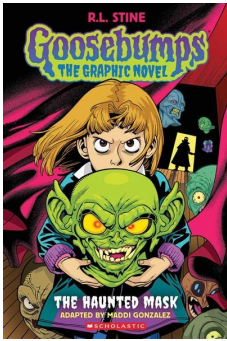
9 781339 005034

Reviews

Praise for the Baby-sitters Little Sister graphic novels:

"A great jumping-in point for younger readers or catnip for those wishing to soak up more time in Stoneybrook... Sure to bewitch fans new and old." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"The full-color illustrations are bright and detailed, and the story is fast paced and relatable." -- *School Library Journal*



9781338879391

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Goosebumps Graphix

The Haunted Mask (Goosebumps Graphix)

By (author) R. L. Stine , Illustrated by Maddi Gonzalez

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Goosebumps now on Disney+!

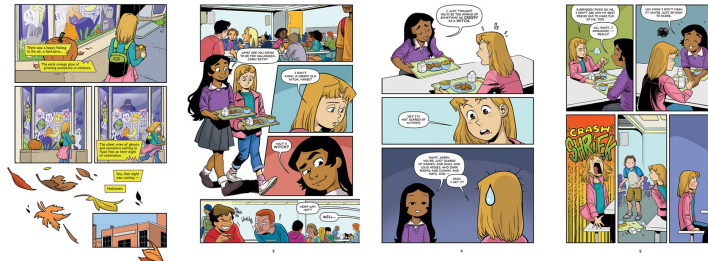


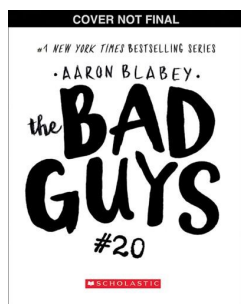
Carly Beth needs the perfect Halloween mask. One that will scare everyone she comes across—including her annoying little brother and the bullies from her school. A visit to a strange costume store provides just the right one. An ugly green, with fierce fangs, the mask makes Carly Beth feel powerful and scary. But when the mask won't come off, will the monster take over?

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps. Maddi Gonzalez is a cartoonist from the Rio Grande Valley, Texas. Her Ignatz Award-nominated comic art has a strong focus on humor and horror. Her favorite Goosebumps books are tied between *The Headless Ghost* and *Stay Out Of The Basement*.

Interiors





9781546111801

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Bad Guys 20

The Bad Guys in One Last Thing (The Bad Guys #20)

By (author) Aaron Blabey

Nov 12, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Now a major motion picture!

"I wish I'd had these books as a kid. Hilarious!" -- Dav Pilkey, creator of Captain Underpants and Dog Man

They may look like Bad Guys, but these wannabe heroes are doing good deeds... whether you like it or not in this *New York Times* bestselling illustrated series.

The LAST installment in the hilarious Bad Guys series!

Contributor Bio

Aaron Blabey has written many well-loved, bestselling books for children. He is the creator of three hugely successful series for children – the *New York Times* bestselling The Bad Guys, Pig the Pug, and Thelma the Unicorn. *The Bad Guys* movie released in 2022. It was produced by DreamWorks Animation with Aaron serving as an executive producer on the project.



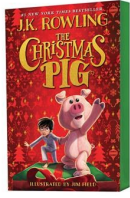
9 781546 111801

Reviews

Praise for The Bad Guys series:

* "This book instantly joins the classic ranks of Captain Underpants and *The Stinky Cheese Man*. We challenge anyone to read this and keep a straight face." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "Guaranteed to be a hit for chapter book readers looking for humor and action." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review



The Christmas Pig

By (author) J. K. Rowling , Illustrated by Jim Field
Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

Now in paperback, a heartwarming, page-turning adventure about one child's love for his most treasured thing, and how far he will go to find it. A tale for the whole family to fall in love with, from one of the world's greatest storytellers.



9781338790245

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 8, Grade (US) from 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 36

Contributor Bio

J.K. Rowling is the author of the enduringly popular Harry Potter books. After the idea for Harry Potter came to her on a delayed train journey in 1990, she plotted out and started writing the series of seven books and the first was published as *Harry Potter and the Philosopher's Stone* in the UK in 1997. The series took another ten years to complete, concluding in 2007 with the publication of *Harry Potter and the Deathly Hallows*.

To accompany the series, J.K. Rowling wrote three short companion volumes for charity, *Quidditch Through the Ages* and *Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them*, in aid of Comic Relief and Lumos, and *The Tales of Beedle the Bard*, in aid of Lumos. She also collaborated on the writing of a stage play, *Harry Potter and the Cursed Child*, which was published as a script book.

Interiors



Dur Pig was small and pig made of the same material as Jack used. He had tiny silver horns in his corners, which made him look like a pig. He usually roared when Jack was angry, but when Jack was sad, he would roar like a pig. Jack was sure that the pig was his best friend. He had been with him since he was born. Jack was sure that the pig was his best friend. He had been with him since he was born. Jack was sure that the pig was his best friend. He had been with him since he was born.

CHAPTER 1

After his last nightmare, roared around during the Pig Year. He didn't know the name for the year, but he would have to find out. He had never heard of it before, but he would have to find out. He had never heard of it before, but he would have to find out. He had never heard of it before, but he would have to find out.

THE PIG

which was his. Jack didn't think about DP as a pig, and he thought that was the only way to be sure. He was sure that the pig was his best friend. He had been with him since he was born. Jack was sure that the pig was his best friend. He had been with him since he was born.



9781546138778

- English
- 352 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 18

Wings of Fire

The Dragonet Prophecy (Wings of Fire #1)

By (author) Tui T. Sutherland

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$12.99

The first book in the #1 *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling series takes flight with a gorgeous collector's edition: with beautiful new cover art and exclusive extra materials inside, every *Wings of Fire* fan will want to add *The Dragonet Prophecy: Limited Edition* to their shelves!

Clay has lived his whole life under the mountain. The MudWing dragonet knows that war is raging between the dragon tribes in the world outside -- a war that he and four other dragonets are destined to end, according to the mysterious Prophecy they've been taught. The five "chosen" dragonets were stolen from their homes while they were still in their eggs and hidden away ever since -- all to fulfill the Prophecy.

But not every dragonet wants a destiny. And when danger threatens one of their own, Clay and his friends must choose freedom over fate... leave the mountain... and set the dragon world on a course that no one could have predicted.

Contributor Bio

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling *Wings of Fire* series, the *Menagerie* trilogy, and the *Pet Trouble* series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling *Spirit Animals* and *Seekers* series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on *Jeopardy!* She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two awesome sons, and two very patient dogs. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at tuibooks.com.

**Reviews****Praise for The Lost Heir (Wings of Fire, Book Two):**

"[A] perfect adventure for young fantasy fans to sink their teeth into." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for The Dragonet Prophecy (Wings of Fire, Book One):

"Dramatic battle scenes, double-crosses, and one seriously deranged queen makes *Wings of Fire* a series that should have broad appeal for middle-grade fantasy fans." -- *Booklist*

"Fast-paced and detailed, this first installment in a new adventure series is entertaining." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781338856941

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / Holocaust

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



When We Flew Away: A Novel of Anne Frank Before the Diary

By (author) Alice Hoffman

Sep 17, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

Bestselling author Alice Hoffman delivers a stunning novel about one of contemporary history's most acclaimed figures, exploring the little-known details of Anne Frank's life before she went into hiding.

Anne Frank's *The Diary of a Young Girl* has captivated and inspired readers for decades. Published posthumously by her bereaved father, Anne's journal, written while she and her family were in hiding during World War II, has become one of the central texts of the Jewish experience during the Holocaust, as well as a work of literary genius.

With the Nazi occupation of the Netherlands, the Frank family's life is turned inside out, blow by blow, restriction by restriction. Prejudice, loss, and terror run rampant, and Anne is forced to bear witness as ordinary people become monsters, and children and families are caught up in the inescapable tide of violence.

In the midst of impossible danger, Anne, audacious and creative and fearless, discovers who she truly is. With a wisdom far beyond her years, she becomes a writer who will go on to change the world as we know it.

Critically acclaimed author Alice Hoffman weaves a lyrical and heart-wrenching story of the way the world closes in on the Frank family from the moment the Nazis invade the Netherlands until they are forced into hiding, bringing Anne to bold, vivid life.

Based on extensive research and published in cooperation with the Anne Frank House in Amsterdam *When We Flew Away* is an extraordinary and moving tour

Contributor Bio

Alice Hoffman is the highly acclaimed author of over thirty novels for readers of all ages, including *The Dovekeepers*, *The World That We Knew*-- winner of the Dayton Literary Peace Prize, *The Marriage of Opposites*, *Practical Magic*, *Incantation*, *The Foretelling*, and most recently, *The Invisible Hour*. Her previous novels for Scholastic Press are *Aquamarine*, which was made into a major motion picture, *Indigo*, *Green Witch*, and *Green Angel*, which *Publishers Weekly*, in a boxed, starred review, called "achingly lovely." She lives outside of Boston.

Key Selling Points

FALL 2024 REP PICK! Cathy Robertson, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Eastern Ontario, Québec, Atlantic Canada, Manitoba, Saskatchewan

A stunning novel that explores the little known details of Anne Frank's life before she went into hiding. This is an extremely haunting, tender and poignant book with lyrical prose that provides a more fulsome view of one of history's most tragic stories. Published in co operation with the Anne Frank House.



9 781338 856941

Reviews

Praise for *When We Flew Away*:

"Adding new poignance to a story whose ending we already knew, Alice Hoffman has deftly recreated the child Anne Frank with all her wit, mischief, and uncertainties. This fictionalized account of the increasingly desperate years that preceded the famous diary breaks readers' hearts one more time. But it reminds us of how important it is to remember and honor all that was lost." -- Lois Lowry, Newbery Award-winning author of *Number the Stars*

Praise for *The World That We Knew*:

"A spellbinding portrait of what it means to be human in an inhuman world." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"An exceptionally voiced tale of deepest love and loss... one of [Hoffman's] finest. WWII fiction has glutted the market, but Hoffman's unique brand of magical realism and historical detail is a breath of fresh air."

WHEN WE FLEW AWAY

ALICE HOFFMAN

MARKETING & PUBLICITY CAMPAIGN

Sell-In

- Trade Advertising
- Alice Hoffman Video
- Alice Hoffman Letter
- Designed Infographic Image
- Anne Frank House One Sheet
- Reading Guide

Publicity

- National Author Tour
- Pre-Publication and On Sale Author Appearances
- Pre-Publication and On Sale National Publicity Campaign

CONSUMER ADVERTISING – TOTAL IMPRESSIONS: 6.5 MILLION

- NPR Advertising
- New York Times Book Review Newspaper and Newsletter Advertising
- LiveIntent Advertising
- Conde Nast Advertising
- Hadassah Magazine Advertisement
- Goodreads Advertising
- Social Media Advertising

Online Marketing and Promotions

- Extensive Social Media Campaign
- Digital Assets Available
- Feature in “Power of Story” Campaign

Retail Promotions

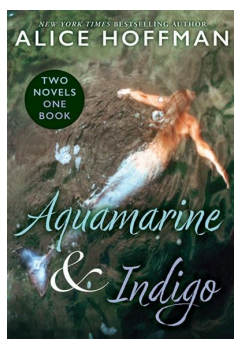
- Signed Copies Floor Display
- Merchandising Kit for Bookstores



HC: 9781338856941 • \$26.99

EBK: 9781338856958

On Sale: 9/17/2024



9781546150329

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Aquamarine & Indigo (Two Novels, One Book)

By (author) Alice Hoffman

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$12.99

Two luminous stories of friendship, magic, and the sea -- bound together in one beautiful volume -- by bestselling author Alice Hoffman.

In *Aquamarine*, twelve-year-old best friends Hailey and Claire are enjoying their last summer together when they discover something at the bottom of the murky pool at the Capri Beach Club. There, among the seaweed and jellyfish that a summer storm washed in from the ocean, is a mysterious and beautiful creature with a sharp tongue and a broken heart -- a mermaid named Aquamarine.

As her six sisters beckon to her to return to the sea, and Aquamarine begins to fade away in the burning August sun, she stubbornly refuses to leave the pool and persists in her search for love on dry land.

On the edge of growing up, during a summer that is the hottest on record, Hailey and Claire learn that life can take an unpredictable course, that friendship is forever, and that magic can be found in the most unexpected places.

In *Indigo*, thirteen-year-old Martha Glimmer is convinced this is the worst time of her life. Her mother died, she grew seven inches, and she has to put up with a woman who plies Martha's lonely father with food and opinions about how thirteen-year-old girls should behave. Martha longs to leave Oak Grove and travel. Her best friend Trevor and his brother Eli also want to leave Oak Grove. Nicknamed Trout and Eel because of the thin webbing between their fingers and toes, they long to see the ocean. When the trio decide to run away to the ocean, trouble ensues.

Bestselling author Alice Hoffman weaves together two enchanting tales of

Contributor Bio

Alice Hoffman is the highly acclaimed author of over thirty novels for readers of all ages, including *The Dovekeepers*, *The World That We Knew* -- winner of the Dayton Literary Peace Prize, *The Marriage of Opposites*, *Practical Magic*, *Incantation*, *The Foretelling*, and most recently, *The Invisible Hour*. Her previous novels for Scholastic Press are *Aquamarine*, which was made into a major motion picture, *Indigo*, *Green Witch*, and *Green Angel*, which *Publishers Weekly*, in a boxed, starred review, called "achingly lovely." She lives outside of Boston.



9 781546 150329

Reviews**Praise for *Aquamarine*:**

"Hoffman's spare words reveal the magic and the gritty realism in daily life, 'somewhere between laughter and a wave breaking.'" --*Booklist*

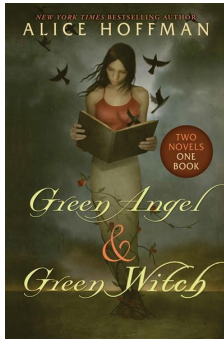
"A gossamer fable." --*Kirkus Reviews*

"Young teens will be entranced by the strange dreaminess of this poignant little story about love and loss." --*Amazon.com*

"Hoffman creates an apt metaphor for that twilight time between childhood and adolescence when magic still seems possible and friendships run deep and true." --*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *Indigo*:

"[R]eaders who like fables will connect with the vivid writing and with the friends' restlessness and yearning for



9781546150336

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Green Angel & Green Witch (Two Novels, One Book)

By (author) Alice Hoffman

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

A two-fold tale of grief and hope, loss and love, beautifully, heartbreakingly rendered as only bestselling author Alice Hoffman can.

When her family is lost in a terrible disaster, fifteen-year-old Green is haunted by loss and the past. Struggling to survive in a place where nothing seems to grow, Green retreats into the ruined realm of her garden. But in destroying her feelings, she also begins to destroy herself. It is only through a series of mysterious encounters that Green relearns the most important lessons of love and begins to heal as she tells her own story.

In the magical sequel, *Green Witch*, Green continues to heal but still lives every day with feelings of loss. Her family is gone, the boy she loves is missing, and the world she once knew has been transformed by tragedy. In order to rediscover the truth about love, hope, and magic, she must venture away from her home, collecting the stories of a group of women who have been branded witches for their mysterious powers. Only through their stories will Green finally find her own heart's desire.

Master storyteller and *New York Times* bestselling author Alice Hoffman weaves a beautiful and heartbreaking tale of love and loss, healing and magic.

Contributor Bio

Alice Hoffman is the highly acclaimed author of over thirty novels for readers of all ages, including *The Dovekeepers*, *The World That We Knew*-- winner of the Dayton Literary Peace Prize, *The Marriage of Opposites*, *Practical Magic*, *Incantation*, *The Foretelling*, and most recently, *The Invisible Hour*. Her previous novels for Scholastic Press are *Aquamarine*, which was made into a major motion picture, *Indigo*, *Green Witch*, and *Green Angel*, which *Publishers Weekly*, in a boxed, starred review, called "achingly lovely." She lives outside of Boston.



Reviews

Praise for *Green Witch*:

* "Haunting, philosophical, and filled with poetic imagery this book will leave an indelible mark." --*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Hoffman writes in lyrical, stripped-down poetry that distills both magic and elemental experience into essential, unforgettable words" --*Booklist*

"This small yet strongly affecting volume offers profound thoughts on life, love, and loss." --*VOYA*

Praise for *Green Angel*:

* "Achingly lovely... In lean, hypnotic prose, Hoffman constructs a post-apocalyptic fairy tale leavened with hope." --*Publishers Weekly*, starred review



9781338758931

- English
- 320 pages
- Chicken House

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Inkheart 4

Inkworld: The Color of Revenge (The Inkheart Series, Book #4)

By (author) Cornelia Funke

Oct 15, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

Vengeance awaits in the follow up to the epic, award-winning, *New York Times* bestselling Inkheart trilogy by internationally acclaimed author Cornelia Funke.

Five years have passed since the events of Inkdeath. At last, peace reigns in Ombra where Meggie, Mo, Dustfinger and all the other residents lead a happy, carefree life. But it has been a different story for Orpheus, who after fleeing to the north, has spent his days living a meager and deprived existence fueled only by his thirst for revenge against Dustfinger and all those who betrayed him.

Now Orpheus is willing to use any means necessary to take revenge. Even the darkest spell the ink world has to offer.

When Dustfinger's deepest fears come true, he'll have to figure out whether the words still obey him. Or is he the one who should be afraid of the pictures this time...

Contributor Bio

Cornelia Funke is the internationally acclaimed, bestselling author of *The Thief Lord*, *Dragon Rider*, and the *Inkheart* trilogy, along with many other chapter and picture books for younger readers.



Reviews

Praise for *Inkheart*

A #1 New York Times bestseller

An ALA Notable Children's Book Award Winner

Winner of the Book Sense Book of the Year Children's Literature Award

Adapted into a major motion picture starring Brendan Fraser and Helen Mirren

"A true feast for anyone who has ever been lost in a book." – *Kirkus Reviews*

* "Funke once again proves the power of her imagination; readers will be captivated by the chilling and thrilling world she has created here." --

INKWORLD

THE COLOR OF REVENGE

CORNELIA FUNKE

MARKETING & PUBLICITY CAMPAIGN

Sell-In

- Trade Advertising
- Cornelia Funke Video
- Cornelia Funke Letter
- Inkheart Series Praise Sheet
- Designed Infographic Image

Publicity

- National Author Tour
- Pre-Publication and On Sale National Publicity Campaign

CONSUMER ADVERTISING – TOTAL IMPRESSIONS: 2.5 MILLION

- LiveIntent Advertising
- Super Awesome Advertising
- YouTube Advertising
- Goodreads Advertising
- Social Media Advertising

Online Marketing

- Launch Dedicated Series Website
- Series Book Trailer
- Social Media Campaign
- Digital Assets Available
- Summer Reading Book Club “Re-Read” Campaign



HC: 9781338758931 • \$26.99

EBK: 9781338758955

On Sale: 10/15/2024



9781546129295

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Holidays
& Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US)
from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

I Spy

I SPY Christmas Treats

By (author) Jean Marzollo , Photographs by Walter Wick

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

A Christmas-themed search-and-find from the classic, bestselling I SPY series!

Toddlers and preschoolers can search classic photos from the bestselling I Spy series for festive objects!

Simple picture clues and rhyming riddles guide the youngest readers through 13 interactive, fun-filled spreads.

Find more bestselling I SPY paperbacks here:

I SPY ANIMALS

I SPY LETTERS

I SPY NUMBERS

**Contributor Bio**

Award-winning author Jean Marzollo was the author of over 100 books, including the bestselling I Spy series; *Help Me Learn Numbers 0-20*; *Help Me Learn Addition*; *Help Me Learn Subtraction*; *Pierre the Penguin*; *Soccer Sam*; *Happy Birthday*; *Martin Luther King*; *The Little Plant Doctor*; *In 1776*; *Mama Mama/Papa Papa*; and *I Am Water*; as well as books for parents and teachers, such as *The New Kindergarten*. Walter Wick is the photographer of the international bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the acclaimed Can You See What I See? series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Miami Beach, Florida.



9781546119784

- English
- 40 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Valentine's Day

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

I Spy

I Spy Love

Illustrated by Walter Wick , By (author) Dan Marzollo ,
By (author) Dave Marzollo

Nov 12, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

***I Spy Love*: A brand-new search-and-find book from the internationally bestselling I Spy series, featuring photographs by Walter Wick and riddles to solve by Dan and Dave Marzollo!**

Love is in the air with a brand-new I Spy book! Can you find Cupid and his bow, a groom with a bride, wedding rings, babies, pets, and stuffed animal hugs? How many different hearts can you search and find? There are hearts on dice, hearts on cards, and hearts on coins. Look for rainbow hearts and zebra hearts. Can you even spot a heart way up in the sky?

I Spy Love is perfect for Valentine's Day or any day when you need to search for some love. I Spy is a *New York Times* bestselling series, and Walter Wick's captivating photographs paired with Jean Marzollo's clever rhyming puzzles have mesmerized millions of readers for over 30 years. Wick and Marzollo continue to amaze search-and-find fans of all ages.

Contributor Bio

Walter Wick is the photographer of the international bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the acclaimed *Can You See What I See?* series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Miami Beach, Florida. Dan and Dave Marzollo have been a part of the I Spy family for years, helping their mother, Jean, create riddles for the I Spy challengers, readers, and board books. Over 30 years ago, they tested the first I Spy book as kids, and are thrilled to be continuing the legacy. Dan lives in New York City with his wife, Sara. Dan and Dave Marzollo have been a part of the I Spy family for years, helping their mother, Jean, create riddles for the I Spy challengers, readers, and board books. Over 30 years ago, they tested the first I Spy book as kids, and are thrilled to be continuing the legacy. Dave lives in Cold Spring, New York, with his wife Melia and their children Gabriel and Westley.



9 781546 119784

Reviews

Praise for the I Spy series:

New York Public Library 100 Titles for Reading and Sharing

"Definitely fun, and educational, too; this is a true eye-opener." -- *Los Angeles Times*

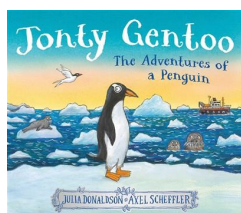
Praise for *I Spy Christmas*:

Parents Magazine Best Book

★ "Features gorgeously styled, full-spread color photos of many objects." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Praise for *I Spy Spooky Night*:

★ "A must, in multiple copies, for any Halloween collection." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review



Jonty Gentoo - The Adventures of a Penguin

By (author) Julia Donaldson , Illustrated by Axel Scheffler

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover , Paper over boards | \$21.99

Join a plucky little penguin on the journey of a lifetime, in this fabulous new adventure by picture book superstars Julia Donaldson and Axel Scheffler.



Jonty the gentoo penguin longs to find his true home at the South Pole. One night, he sneaks out of the zoo and sets off on an amazing adventure, all the way to Antarctica (with an accidental detour to the North Pole!)

Readers will be cheering as Jonty finally finds his way, in this captivating story of bravery, friendship, and finding your place in the world.

9780702329432

- English
- Scholastic Canada

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Distributor

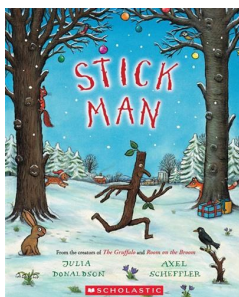
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 26

Contributor Bio

Julia Donaldson served as the UK Children's Laureate from 2011 to 2013 and has written many bestselling and beloved children's books, including *The Gruffalo*, *Room on the Broom*, and *Stick Man*. She lives in West Sussex in the south of the UK.

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than 30 countries. He lives in London, England.



9781339047348

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Stick Man

By (author) Julia Donaldson , Illustrated by Axel Scheffler

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

From the creators of *The Gruffalo* and *Room on the Broom*, a heartwarming holiday tale, now in paperback!

Stick Man lives in the family tree

With his Stick Lady Love and their stick children three.

But one day, Stick Man is carried off by a mischievous dog who wants to play fetch! Things go from bad to worse as Stick Man finds himself farther and farther from home. Lonely and lost, Stick Man desperately wants to be home with his family for Christmas. And when he helps Santa Claus out of a bind, he finds the perfect ticket home!

Julia Donaldson's pitch-perfect rhymes and Axel Scheffler's witty illustrations combine for an unforgettable holiday adventure.

Contributor Bio

Julia Donaldson served as the UK Children's Laureate from 2011 to 2013 and has written many bestselling and beloved children's books, including *The Gruffalo*, *Room on the Broom*, and *Stick Man*. She lives in West Sussex in the south of the UK.

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than 30 countries. He lives in London, England.

**Reviews**

"Donaldson's rhymes never skip a beat, and Scheffler personalizes the many animals, people and settings in his witty watercolors. This yarn could become a December perennial." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Scheffler's engaging illustrations, Donaldson's irresistible rhyming text and repeated refrains make this a winning read-aloud that will stick around long after the holiday season." - *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"[A] happy ending for all, and for all a good night." -- *The Horn Book*

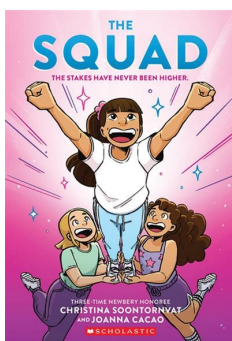


Releases

Fall

2024





9781338741315

- English
- 288 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Biography & Memoir

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**The Squad: A Graphic Novel (The Tryout #2)**

By (author) Christina Soontornvat, Illustrated by Joanna Cacao 🍁

Nov 12, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Break out your pom poms! The highly anticipated, stand-alone companion to the instant #1 bestseller *The Tryout* promises even more cheer, higher stakes, and relatable middle-school drama. Perfect for fans of Raina Telgemeier.



9 781338 741315

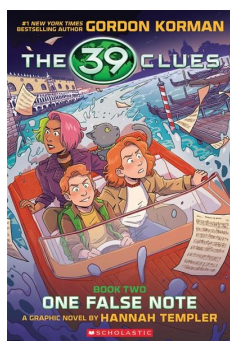
STEP UP. COMMIT. FOLLOW THROUGH.

It's eighth grade and Christina and her besties, Megan and Leanne, are once again going through the brutal trials of cheerleading tryouts. This year, Christina feels more confident: She dresses in her own style and has amazing friends, even her first crush. But what if the girls don't all make the squad? Worse than that, Christina learns her parents' marriage is collapsing. Suddenly, her family, her future, and her identity seem in total freefall. Can Christina keep it together and still make her cheerleading dreams come true?

This high-flying, heart-filled story will make you laugh harder, cry more, and cheer louder than ever!

Contributor Bio

Christina Soontornvat is a three-time Newbery Honoree, a Sibert Honoree, and a Kirkus Prize winner. Her highly acclaimed backlist includes the middle grade books *The Tryout*, *The Last Mapmaker*, *A Wish in the Dark*, and *All Thirteen*; the picture book *To Change a Planet*; and the chapter book series *Diary of an Ice Princess* and *Legends of Lotus Island*. Christina lives in Austin, Texas, with her family. You can learn more about her work at soontornvat.com. Joanna Cacao is a Canadian-Filipino artist and illustrator who lives in Winnipeg with her Pomeranian, Danny. She loves working on magical and fantastical stories. Growing up in front of a TV, Joanna immediately became obsessed with any show or film that had a great story and set of characters. Her favorite shows consist of *Avatar: The Last Airbender*, *Downton Abbey*, and *Gravity Falls*. Her biggest influences come from various manga, as well as Ghibli and Disney films. She has a background in 3D Animation, and has self-published a queer webcomic: *Toxic for You*.



9781339026473

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

The 39 Clues

39 Clues: One False Note: A Graphic Novel (39 Clues Graphic Novel #2)

By (author) Gordon Korman , Illustrated by Hannah Templer

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

The second installment in the mega-bestselling The 39 Clues series, now in graphic novel form!

Amy and Dan made the choice of a lifetime when they gave up a million dollars in favor of a Clue and joined a competition unlike any the world has ever seen. After barely escaping Paris with their lives, now they're in Vienna to discover the truth about their famous ancestor, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, and the long-buried secrets connected to his equally talented but overlooked sister, Nannerl.

But with their enemies closing in, Amy and Dan must decide how much they're willing to risk to find the clues, and who they're willing to betray in the process...



9 781339 026473

Contributor Bio

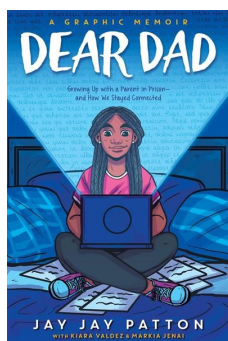
Gordon Korman is the beloved author of over one hundred novels for young readers, including hilarious middle-grade classics such as the Macdonald Hall series, *I Want to Go Home*, and *Slacker*. Born in Montreal, Quebec, Gordon grew up in Thornhill, Ontario, and now lives in New York with his family. Visit him online at www.gordonkorman.com.

Hannah Templer is an American cartoonist, best known for her award-nominated original graphic novel series *Cosmoknights*. She has also worked as a colorist, cover artist and interior artist on titles such as *GLOW*, *Doctor Who*, *TMNT*, *Samurai Jack*, *Jem and the Holograms*, *Captain Marvel*, and *Tomb Raider*.

Hannah enjoys life with her trusty dog Thistle and back-flipping cat Super Mario, and plays tabletop roleplaying games as often as she can. You can find her online at www.hannahtempler.com.

Interiors





9781338893205

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Biography & Memoir

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50



Dear Dad: Growing Up with a Parent in Prison -- and How We Stayed Connected

By (author) Jay Jay Patton , By (author) Antoine Patton ,
By (author) Kiara Valdez , Illustrated by Markia Jenai

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

A stunning graphic novel memoir about growing up with an incarcerated parent.

"...Your dad is coming back home."

As far back as nine-year-old Jay Jay Patton can remember, her dad, Antoine has been in prison. Growing up in Buffalo, New York with her mom and younger brother, she's only been to visit him twice. Instead, the two have sent each other numerous letters -- Jay Jay's letters can take weeks or months to reach her dad, and some never even get delivered. What's it going to be like having Dad home?

This powerful coming-of-age graphic novel memoir tells Jay Jay Patton's life of growing up with a dad in -- and out of -- prison. How she and her dad were able to develop a powerful father/daughter bond and create Photo Patch -- a life-changing application that connects children to incarcerated parents. Because no child should have to grow up unable to engage with their parents. As Jay Jay says: "it's not a privilege for a kid to be able to talk to their parent. It's a right."

Contributor Bio

Jay'Aina "Jay Jay" Patton is an 18-year-old coder, app developer, youth leader and entrepreneur. She's a big fan of anything tech-related and especially loves getting hands-on. Jay'Aina is an advocate for diversity in the tech field and beyond and aspires to make real impact on the world. She also enjoys a multitude of activities such as singing/rapping, dancing, piano and volleyball. Jay Jay is a super goofy, kind-hearted, and overall a very happy girl who loves to keep herself and others smiling.

Antoine Patton was born on an army base in Fort Ord, California. He grew up in rough neighborhoods across Buffalo, New York, and ended up incarcerated at age 20 for eight years. While in prison, he learned to code and taught his daughter after his release. They collaborated to build Photo Patch - an app that allows families to freely send photos to their incarcerated loved ones.

Since coming home from prison, Antoine has become a prolific entrepreneur, software engineer, and published author. In 2018, Antoine launched Unlock Academy, an online learning platform and community to do good. Antoine is the author of From Cages to Stages: How I Used S.T.E.M. to Liberate Me From the



9 781338 893205



9781338843255

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / LGBTQ+

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



The Ribbon Skirt: A Graphic Novel

By (author) Cameron Mukwa

Nov 12, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

A joyful coming-of-age middle-grade graphic novel by debut Indigenous creator Cameron Mukwa about the journey of a two-spirit kid who wants to create a ribbon skirt for the upcoming powwow.

Ten-year-old Anang wants to make a ribbon skirt, a piece of clothing typically worn by girls in the Anishinaabe tradition, for an upcoming powwow. Anang is two-spirit and nonbinary and doesn't know what others will think of them wearing a ribbon skirt, but they're determined to follow their heart's desire. Anang sets off to gather the materials needed to make the skirt and turns to those around them -- their family, their human and turtle friends, the crows, and even the lake itself -- for help. And maybe they'll even find a new confidence within themselves along the way.

Contributor Bio

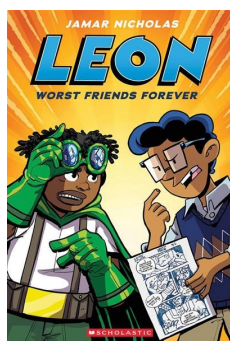
Cameron Mukwa is a two-spirit Anishinaabe cartoonist, illustrator, and children's educator whose portfolio of work is dedicated to showcasing Indigenous and transgender joy. *Anang and the Ribbon Skirt* is his first graphic novel. Visit him online at cameronmukwa.com.

Key Selling Points

FALL 2024 REP PICK! Allie Chenoweth, Scholastic - National Account Manager, Library & Educational Retail Accounts

The story of Anang, a two-spirit and nonbinary Anishnaabe kid, brings some much-needed queer Indigenous representation to the pantheon of coming-of-age middle-grade graphic novels. Through Anang's journey to find the materials they need to craft a ribbon skirt, they forge deep connections with friends, elders, spirits, the natural world, but most importantly: with themselves.





9781338744200

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



Leon: Worst Friends Forever: A Graphic Novel (Leon #2)

By (author) Jamar Nicholas , Illustrated by Jamar Nicholas

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Leon struggles with a super ego -- and a super secret! -- in the second graphic novel in Jamar Nicholas's action-packed, heartfelt, and joyously funny series.

After saving his classmates from The Monocle, and now that he has access to tons of cool crime-fighting gadgets, Leon is the superhero his school needs. Or at least... he thinks he is. Leon's vigil-antics make Mom and Principal Principle angry, but even worse, they cause a conflict with his best friend, Carlos, who starts to draw mean comics about Leon. Meanwhile, Leon struggles to keep his mom's superhero identity a secret.

Can Leon dig deep and rediscover his heart and common sense? Or will his bad behavior reach a point of no return?

Contributor Bio

Born and raised in Philadelphia, Jamar Nicholas is an award-winning artist and educator who has dedicated his career to helping young people realize the power of cartooning. Jamar aims to promote anti-bullying, healing, and kindness in his work. He enjoys the 1980s, podcasting, video games, and spending time with his family and pets. Born and raised in Philadelphia, Jamar Nicholas is an award-winning artist and educator who has dedicated his career to helping young people realize the power of cartooning. Jamar aims to promote anti-bullying, healing, and kindness in his work. He enjoys the 1980s, podcasting, video games, and spending time with his family and pets.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *Leon the Extraordinary*:

"Leon is a superhero whose powers are kindness and common sense. It's a really good book about a really good kid!" -- Jerry Craft, author and illustrator of *New Kid*

"A heartfelt and hilarious hero's journey. LEON is super!" -- Lincoln Peirce, author and illustrator of *Big Nate*

★ "Nicholas's **innovative tale, brimming with fully fleshed out characters** and bombastic battle sequences, is one to revisit again and again." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"This is a silly and **fun-filled story with a heartwarming throughline** about not needing special abilities to have an impact on one's community... **A solid, action-filled comedy with a crucial message.**" -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781338879155

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: GN340L

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Sidekicks 1

Sidekicks: A Graphic Novel (Sidekicks #1)

By (author) Dan Santat , Illustrated by Dan Santat

Oct 15, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

Caldecott Medalist, National Book Award Winner, and *New York Times* bestselling creator Dan Santat returns to *Sidekicks*! This expanded edition includes a brand-new cover and sixteen pages of a never-before-seen epilogue! Suit up for high-octane action and laughs!

Captain Amazing, the hometown hero of Metro City, is searching for a sidekick!

Heroes near and far are auditioning for the part, but there's four unlikely candidates heating up the competition. A dog, a cat, a hamster, and a chameleon -- the adoring pets of Captain Amazing's alter ego, Harry -- have all been honing their own secret superpowers. Wanting to spend more time with their beloved human, each pet is vying for the coveted role.

Meanwhile, Captain Amazing's longtime nemesis, Dr. Havoc, is back, and Captain Amazing can't defeat him on his own. With the citizens of Metro City in danger, can the warring pets put their squabbles aside to save the day?!

Contributor Bio

Dan Santat is the *New York Times* bestselling author and illustrator of *The Adventures of Beekle: The Unimaginary Friend*, which won the prestigious Randolph Caldecott Medal in 2015. He is also the creator of the acclaimed graphic novel *The Aquanaut*, and his graphic memoir, *A First Time for Everything*, was the 2023 National Book Award Winner for Young People's Literature. His art is featured in numerous children's books, including Dav Pilkey's Ricky Ricotta series as well as picture books by Henry Winkler and Jake Gyllenhaal. Dan lives in Southern California with his wife, two kids, and pets. Visit him online at dansantatbooks.com. Dan Santat is the *New York Times* bestselling author and illustrator of *The Adventures of Beekle: The Unimaginary Friend*, which won the prestigious Randolph Caldecott Medal in 2015. He is also the creator of the acclaimed graphic novel *The Aquanaut*, and his graphic memoir, *A First Time for Everything*, was the 2023 National Book Award Winner for Young People's Literature. His art is featured in numerous children's books, including Dav Pilkey's Ricky Ricotta series as well as picture books by Henry Winkler and Jake Gyllenhaal. Dan lives in Southern California with his wife, two kids, and pets. Visit him online at dansantatbooks.com.

Interiors



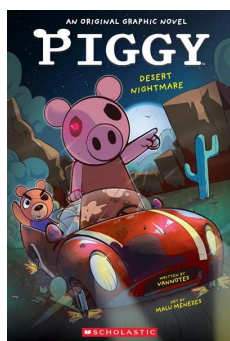
Reviews

"Hilarious and heartfelt... a charming and well-told tale about friendship." - Kazu Kibuishi, creator of *Amulet*

"The lovable menagerie of crime-fighting pets offers **lots of laughs** and a **boisterous and exuberant storyline**; Santat's **illustrations are clear, engaging, and neatly stacked into easy-to-read panels.**" -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"**Lively, insightful, and just plain fun**, this convergence of capes and creatures **will find a wide audience in animal lovers and superhero fans alike.**" -- *The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"A superhero story that is **skillfully plotted and artfully executed at every turn**. *Sidekicks* is a graphic novel that plays on classic comic storylines,



9781339042404

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Desert Nightmare (PIGGY Original Graphic Novel #2)

By (author) Vannotes , Illustrated by Malu Menezes

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Join Willow and Cami as they escape from the clutches of PIGGY on a high-speed chase through the desert!

After the outbreak of a mysterious disease that's turned the world upside down, Willow and her team, the Silver Paw, have done all they can to survive. When word gets to the Silver Paw that their allies on the other side of town are suffering from a super itchy rash, it's up to Willow and Cami to track down a rare desert herb to save their friends from their scratchy stupor. But PIGGY is hot on their trail, and out for revenge... Can Willow and Cami get out of the desert in one piece? Or will the desert sun set on the end of the Silver Paw?



9 781339 042404

Contributor Bio

Vannotes is a writer, cartoonist, and educator based out of Idaho. Their work includes Spy Ninjas Official Graphic Novel Virtual Reality Madness!, Bendy: Crack-Up Comics Collection, and Piggy: Permanent Detention. They received their Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Comic Art from the Minneapolis College of Art and Design and their Master of Fine Arts degree in Creative Writing from Eastern Oregon University. In their free time, they read way too many comics and play far too many video games.

Learn more about Vannotes at vannotesbooks.com.

Malu Menezes is a Brazilian illustrator and comic book artist. She loves digital indie video games and reading comics when there are no new games available. Menezes is available for services such as editorial illustration, sequential art, final art, colorization, and private consultations.



9781339001357

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Fantasy

Audience range

Age (years) from 8, Grade (US) from 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

The Dragon Prince Graphic Novel 4

Dreamer's Nightmare (The Dragon Prince Graphic Novel #4)

By (author) Nicole Andelfinger , Illustrated by Felia Hanakata

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

Don't miss this original canon prequel story set in the world of the Emmy® Award-winning Netflix animated series **The Dragon Prince**, with story by the creators of the series and of the **New York Times** bestselling **Through the Moon** (The Dragon Prince Graphic Novel #1).

In the quiet town of Noct in the Human Kingdom of Katolis, a storm has been brewing. By the time young princes Callum and Ezran arrive, the community is in a state of panic. A mysterious force has been sweeping through town, putting any adult who encounters it into a deep sleep. Children recount what they saw -- some describe a beast, others a dragon, some even mention an elf -- but is there truly something sinister at work, or have their imaginations gotten the best of them?

While King Harrow, Aunt Amaya, and the rest of the adults attempt to solve the mystery, Callum and Ezran meet compelling forces of their own. While each prince has something to prove, they will need to work together if they want to get to the bottom of things. Can Callum and Ezran uncover the source of the chaos before all of Noct is lost to a nightmare?

Contributor Bio

Nicole Andelfinger was crafting stories as far back as when coloring in the squiggles on your composition book was considered cool. Since then, she's only continued to dwell in the realms of magic, monsters, and myth. When not changing her hair color or writing comics for some of her favorite characters, she works a day job best described as 'emails'. She lives in the Seattle area with her absolutely, most decidedly perfect cat. **Felia Hanakata** is an Indonesia-based illustrator. She believes story-telling breathes life and colors into the world. When she is not drawing, she reads, drinks lots of coffee, plays video games, and looks for inspiration in nature and her surroundings. Her illustration clients include Simon & Schuster, Audible/Highlights Magazine, DC Comics, Cottage Door Press, and many more. You can find her online at feliahanakata.com.



Reviews

Praise for *Through the Moon* (The Dragon Prince Graphic Novel #1):

"Wartman's scripting really excels in the dialogue, capturing both the raw, unresolved emotions from Callum and Rayla and the animated series' underlying sense of humor. Bouma's art soars both in bringing the characters' emotions to visual life and the more magical elements of the story." -- CBR.com

Praise for *Bloodmoon Huntress* (The Dragon Prince Graphic Novel #2):

"With a vibrant color palette and moody atmosphere, Hanakata shines a new light on Xadia and the adventures of Rayla as she grows accustomed to living without her parents and facing the terrifying perils the world has to offer. *Bloodmoon Huntress* is a solid, emotional portrait of a teenage heroine."

Also Available



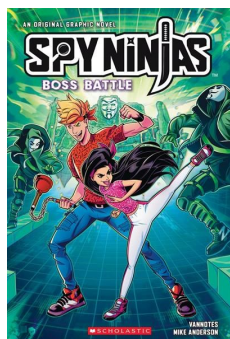
Bloodmoon Huntress: A Graphic Novel (The Dragon Prince Graphic Novel #2)
(Paperback)
Nicole Andelfinger
9781338769951
\$16.99
Jul 19, 2022



Through the Moon: A Graphic Novel (The Dragon Prince Graphic Novel #1) (Paperback)
Xanthe Bouma
9781338608816
\$16.99
Oct 06, 2020



Puzzle House (The Dragon Prince Graphic Novel #3)
(Paperback)
Peter Wartman
9781338794373
\$16.99
Aug 01, 2023



9781339046976

- English
- 128 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Boss Battle (Spy Ninjas Official Graphic Novel #3)

By (author) Vannotes, Illustrated by Mike Anderson

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

YouTube stars Chad Wild Clay and Vy Qwaint of the Spy Ninjas are back and ready to defeat Project Zorgo once and for all in their third original graphic novel!

Another day, another threat looming from Project Zorgo! This time, these determined hackers kidnap tech genius Joseph Banks to steal ideas to finally defeat the Spy Ninjas. Hold on just a minute! Chad and Vy rescue Banks with the help of their Spy Ninjas recruits, but it looks like it was a little too late. Project Zorgo created a 3D printer that allows them to send video game bosses to the real world! This can't be good.

Soon the Spy Ninjas are on the case battling, crafting, and smashing their way through the Project Zorgo plan. Will their expert moves be enough to stop this video game takeover or will Project Zorgo get the upper hand? With quick thinking and some sweet skills, the Spy Ninjas are ready for another graphic novel adventure!

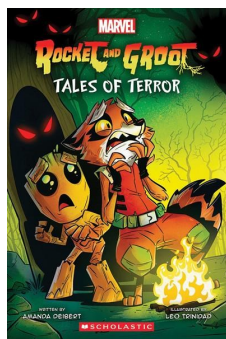
Contributor Bio

Vannotes is a writer, cartoonist, and educator based out of Idaho. Their work includes Spy Ninjas Official Graphic Novel Virtual Reality Madness!, Bendy: Crack-Up Comics Collection, and Piggy: Permanent Detention. They received their Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Comic Art from the Minneapolis College of Art and Design and their Master of Fine Arts degree in Creative Writing from Eastern Oregon University. In their free time, they read way too many comics and play far too many video games.

Learn more about Vannotes at vannotesbooks.com.

Mike Anderson is a comic book artist from Oklahoma, where he lives with his wife, Heather, and three sons Colt, Koda, and Caden. Mike has done work for several indie and mainstream comic publishers, as well as illustration and animation work for many national brands. Born and raised on the '80s and '90s craze of Ninja Turtles, Mike was all too excited to work on the Spy Ninjas graphic novel. When he is not drawing comics, Mike enjoys playing with his kids, animating, and scarfing lots of pizza! You can find more of his work at MikeyComix.com.





9781339042534

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 60

Tales of Terror: A Graphix Book (Marvel's Rocket and Groot)

By (author) Amanda Deibert , Illustrated by Leo Trinidad

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Join Marvel's fan-favorites Rocket and Groot in this delightfully spooky graphic novel adventure!

Determined to pull off another (not so) successful heist, Rocket and Groot find themselves trapped in the forest with a mysterious cloaked figure. The problem? They can't actually leave the woods until they tell the scariest story ever heard. Zombie aliens? Not scary enough. Bloodthirsty bugs? Nope, not good enough either. It isn't until the rest of the Guardians of the Galaxy arrive that Rocket and Groot even stand a chance!

Join the Guardians of the Galaxy in this hilarious (and spooky) Graphix adventure! It's perfect for young fans of the beloved Marvel characters.

Contributor Bio

Amanda Deibert is a *New York Times* bestselling comic book and television writer. Her comic book writing includes *DC Super Hero Girls: Weird Science*, *DC Super Hero Girls: Infinite Frenemies*, *Teen Titans Go!*, *Wonder Woman '77*, *Batman and Harley Quinn*, *Flash Facts*, *DC's The Doomed and the Damned*, *Wonderful Women of History*, *Sensation Comics Featuring Wonder Woman*, and *Love is Love* (New York Times #1 Bestseller) for DC Comics, stories in John Carpenter's *Tales for A Halloween Night* volumes 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6 for Storm King Comics, and more. She is currently writing for the animated series *He-Man and the Masters of the Universe* for Netflix. Other TV credits include work for CBS, SyFy, OWN, PIVOT, HULU, and four years as writer for former Vice President Al Gore's international climate broadcast, 24 Hours of Reality.

Leo Trinidad is an illustrator and storyboard artist from Costa Rica. He has fifteen years of experience working on children's books, graphic novels, and animated series for studios like Sony, DreamWorks, Disney, and Cartoon Network.

Interiors



9781338840407

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



Please Be My Star: A Graphic Novel

By (author) Victoria Grace Elliott , Illustrated by Victoria Grace Elliott

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$21.99

A wonderfully fun and unique reimagining of *The Phantom of the Opera* as a teen rom-com set in high school!

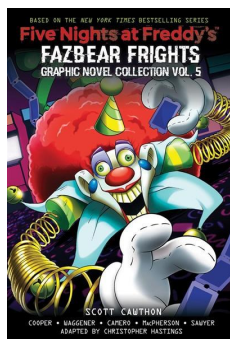
Erika knows that people find her weird and off-putting. Instead of making friends, she finds solace in talking to herself and obsessing over handsome actors and pop stars. When she starts attending a new school, her loneliness takes on a life of its own and she develops a new obsession: the cutest boy in her theater class, Christian. For some reason, Christian is kind to her and even agrees to star in the play that she wrote for him, and Erika starts to find a creative voice that might lead to new friendship and romance. But the more time Erika spends with Christian, the more she wonders what he sees in a creep like her. Can Erika somehow write her way into the center of her own heartfelt love story? Or does Christian have an ending of his own in mind?

Contributor Bio

Victoria Grace Elliott is the creator of two graphic novels, *Yummy: A History of Desserts* and *Tasty: A History of Yummy Experiments*, and *balderdash!*, a webcomic. She previously worked at Powerhouse Animation Studios. Victoria lives in Austin, Texas, with her partner and enjoys attending concerts and making collages of her favorite idols and actors in her free time. Visit her online at vgeportfolio.com. Victoria Grace Elliott is the creator of two graphic novels, *Yummy: A History of Desserts* and *Tasty: A History of Yummy Experiments*, and *balderdash!*, a webcomic. She previously worked at Powerhouse Animation Studios. Victoria lives in Austin, Texas, with her partner and enjoys attending concerts and making collages of her favorite idols and actors in her free time. Visit her online at vgeportfolio.com.

Interiors





9781339005348

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Five Nights at Freddy's:Fazbear Frights null:5

Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 5

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Elley Cooper ,
By (author) Andrea Waggener , Adapted by Christopher Hastings ,
Illustrated by Diana Camero , Illustrated by Coryn Macpherson ,
Illustrated by Benjamin Sawyer

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

The New York Times bestselling series is now a graphic novel series! Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this pulse-pounding collection of three novella-length comic stories that will keep even the bravest player up at night...

Frustrated by an unfair arcade game, Colton throws himself into re-engineering the device at any cost... Mott quickly flushes his brother's creepy new pets down the drain, but the creatures have other plans... Aimee finally works up the courage to ditch her loud-mouthed, annoying friend at Freddy Fazbear's Pizza. But when it comes to Five Nights at Freddy's, even the most ordinary seeming actions can reap horrible consequences.

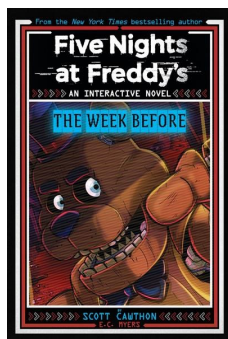
In this volume, three stories from the New York Times bestselling series *Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights* come to life in delightfully horrifying comics. Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to unsettle even the most hardened *Five Nights at Freddy's* fans...

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family. Elley Cooper writes fiction for young adults and adults. She has always loved horror and is grateful whenever she can spend time in a dark and twisted universe. Elley lives in Tennessee with her family and many spoiled pets and can often be found writing books with Kevin Anderson & Associates. Andrea Rains Waggener is an author, novelist, ghostwriter, essayist, short story writer, screenwriter, copywriter, editor, poet, and a proud member of Kevin Anderson & Associates' team of writers. In a past she prefers not to remember much, she was a claims adjuster, JCPenney catalog order-taker (before computers!), appellate court clerk, legal writing instructor, and lawyer. Writing in genres that vary from her chick-lit novel, *Alternate Beauty*, to her dog how-to book, *Dog Parenting*, to her self-help book, *Healthy, Wealthy, & Wise*, to ghostwritten memoirs to ghostwritten YA, horror, mystery, and mainstream fiction projects, Andrea still manages to find time to watch the rain and obsess over her dog and her knitting, art, and music projects. She lives with her husband and said dog on the Washington Coast, and if she isn't at home creating something, she can be found walking on the beach. Christopher Hastings is a comics writer best known for creating the award-

Interiors





9781546131113

- English
- 256 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Five Nights at Freddy's: The Week Before, An AFK Book (Interactive Novel #1)

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) E. C. Myers

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Just in time for the 10th anniversary of Five Nights at Freddy's, return to Freddy Fazbear's Pizza in this interactive novel in which you decide what happens!

Return to where it all began in this interactive prequel to the very first Five Nights at Freddy's game. You the reader are the Security Guard - and you've got five nights (or is it six?) to survive Freddy, Chica, Bonnie, and Foxy as they try to wipe you out. With over 25 different possible endings and two difficulty settings, this one-of-a-kind, innovative novel is a uniquely entertaining experience for any Freddy fan.

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family. E.C. Myers was assembled in the U.S. from Korean and German parts and raised by a single mother and the public library in Yonkers, New York. He is the author of numerous short stories and four young adult books: the Andre Norton Award-winning *Fair Coin*, *Quantum Coin*, *The Silence of Six*, and *Against All Silence*. E.C. currently lives with his wife, son, and three doofy pets in Pennsylvania. You can find traces of him all over the internet, but especially at ecmyers.net and on Twitter: [@ecmyers](https://twitter.com/ecmyers).



9 781546 131113



Tales from the Pizzaplex Box Set (Five Nights at Freddy's)

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Elley Cooper , By (author) Kelly Parra ,
By (author) Andrea Waggener

Nov 12, 2024 | Mixed media product \$111.92

From the #1 New York Times bestselling author and creator of Five Nights at Freddy's comes this eight-book boxed set of the complete Tales from the Pizzaplex series!



9781546128359

- English
- 2000 pages

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 4

Have you ever wanted something badly, even though you shouldn't?... Experienced a gut feeling that told you something was wrong?... Maybe you've cut corners to get what you want? In the world of Five Nights at Freddy's, tempting fate comes with a heavy price...

In this eight-book box set, Five Nights at Freddy's creator Scott Cawthon spins twenty-four sinister novella-length tales from uncharted corners of his series' canon.

Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to rattle even the most hardened Five Nights at Freddy's fans.

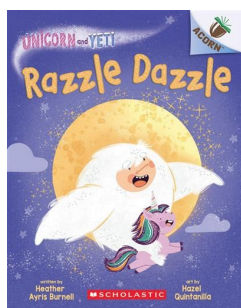
Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family. Elley Cooper writes fiction for young adults and adults. She has always loved horror and is grateful whenever she can spend time in a dark and twisted universe. Elley lives in Tennessee with her family and many spoiled pets and can often be found writing books with Kevin Anderson & Associates. Kelly Parra is the author of the YA novels *Graffiti Girl*, *Invisible Touch*, and other supernatural short stories. In addition to her independent works, Kelly works with Kevin Anderson & Associates on a variety of projects. She resides in Central Coast, California, with her husband and two children. Andrea Rains Waggener is an author, novelist, ghostwriter, essayist, short story writer, screenwriter, copywriter, editor, poet, and a proud member of Kevin Anderson & Associates' team of writers. In a past she prefers not to remember much, she was a claims adjuster, JCPenney catalog order-taker (before computers!), appellate court clerk, legal writing instructor, and lawyer. Writing in genres that vary from her chick-lit novel, *Alternate Beauty*, to her dog how-to book, *Dog Parenting*, to her self-help book, *Healthy, Wealthy, & Wise*, to ghostwritten memoirs to ghostwritten YA, horror, mystery, and mainstream fiction projects. Andrea still manages to find time to

**Chapter Book
& Middle-Grade
Paperback Series**

**Fall
2024**

A decorative graphic featuring a cluster of autumn leaves in shades of red, orange, and yellow, with a small brown acorn resting on a yellow leaf.



9781338897067

- English
- 64 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Unicorn and Yeti 9

Razzle Dazzle: An Acorn Book (Unicorn and Yeti #9)

By (author) Heather Ayris Burnell , Illustrated by Hazel Quintanilla

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Unicorn and Yeti are magical friends who enjoy the world around them -- and each other -- in this book perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Unicorn and Yeti go camping. Will they make yummy s'mores?

Unicorn goes swimming in a hot spring. But Yeti thinks the water is too hot.

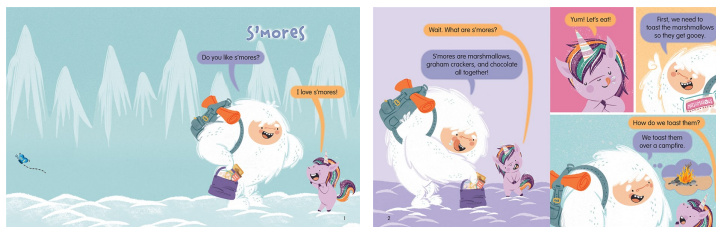
They dance and enjoy a picnic under the night sky. Could the dazzling moon really be made of cheese?

Best friends Unicorn and Yeti have lots of fun in these sparkly, laugh-out-loud stories. With full-color artwork, speech bubbles, and easy-to-read text throughout, this adorable book is perfect for new readers!

Contributor Bio

Heather Ayris Burnell lives in Washington State where she loves spending time in the sparkly snow. Heather is a librarian and the author of *Kick! Jump! Chop! The Adventures of the Ninjabread Man*. Unicorn and Yeti is her first early reader series. Hazel Quintanilla lives in Guatemala where she illustrates children's books, magazines, and games. She also has a secret: Unicorn and Yeti remind Hazel of her sister and brother. Her siblings are silly, funny, and quirky -- just like the characters!

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *Sparkly New Friends* (Unicorn and Yeti #1):

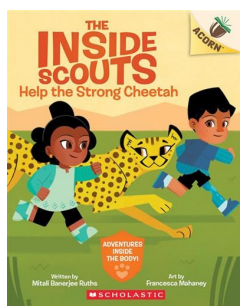
Named a Best Children's Book of 2019 by *Parents Magazine*!

"It's impossible not to smile while reading about the fantastical pair gallivanting through this petite early reader, perfectly sized for small hands... Humor and positivity abound in this winning series starter that is a natural fit for Elephant & Piggie fans." - *Booklist*

"Sparkly, innocent, feel-good fun for readers needing just a bit of extra support before moving on to early chapter books." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Behold the modern early reader." -- *Parents Magazine*

Praise for *A Good Team* (Unicorn and Yeti #2):



9781338895049

- English
- 64 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120



The Inside Scouts 3

Help the Strong Cheetah: An Acorn Book (The Inside Scouts #3)

By (author) Mitali Banerjee Ruths , Illustrated by Francesca Mahaney
Oct 15, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

The Inside Scouts help a cheetah with a hurt leg feel better in this full-color early reader series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Viv and Sanjay are the Inside Scouts! Together, they help animals. They have a cool superpower -- they can shrink super small. A cheetah got a cramp in her leg while she was running. Now she can't move her leg. The Inside Scouts put on their super-suits, grab their tools, and get really small!! They go inside the cheetah's leg to stop the cramp. And they work together to help her muscle relax!

This series introduces beginning readers to the human body through mammals with similar anatomy -- and it does so in really fun ways! In this book, readers learn about the muscular system as Viv and Sanjay fix a cheetah's leg! With color-coded speech bubbles, easy-to-read text, and light nonfiction content, these engaging STEM-themed stories are the perfect fit for new readers!

Contributor Bio

MITALI BANERJEE RUTHS grew up in Houston, Texas, and dreamed of becoming an astronaut someday. She has worked as a babysitter, an ice cream seller, and a medical doctor. She is the author of the picture book *Archie Celebrates Diwali*, the Scholastic Branches early chapter book series *The Party Diaries*, and the Scholastic Acorn early reader series *The Inside Scouts*. Mitali lives in Canada with her husband, three kids, and their dog, Tux.

FRANCESCA MAHANEY is a biracial (Filipino-American) illustrator based in Massachusetts. Francesca enjoys illustrating for magazines, books, educational materials, and beyond. She has an A.S. in Visual Arts and a B.F.A. in Communications Design from Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, New York. *The Inside Scouts* by Mitali Banerjee Ruths is her debut early reader series.

Interiors



Reviews

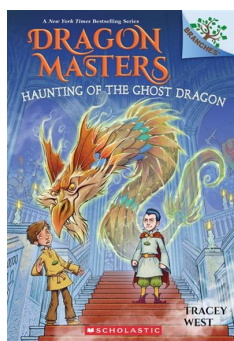
Praise for *Awesome Orange Birthday* (The Party Diaries #1) by Mitali Banerjee Ruths:

"This series debut aimed at newly independent readers provides short, colorful, diary-style entries with a sweet central character. Strongly recommended." -- *School Library Journal*

"Priya is a well-rounded, nuanced protagonist whose enthusiasm and anxiety will resonate with readers, and the narrative, peppered with bright images, is fast-moving... A layered, upbeat tale starring a determined, relatable protagonist." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Archie Celebrates Diwali* by Mitali Banerjee Ruths:

"This sweet picture book about sharing Diwali will ring true in many households." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781339022406

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Dragon Masters 27

Haunting of the Ghost Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #27)

By (author) Tracey West , Illustrated by Graham Howells

Dec 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

In the latest action-packed installment of this *New York Times* bestselling series, Drake and Worm encounter a mysterious Ghost Dragon!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Zoltan, an evil wizard, has stolen a Dream Orb! With the orb, Zoltan has access to the Dream World -- a place that is forbidden to all wizards. Drake and Bo travel to Zoltan's castle in Gothica to stop him. There, they meet Dragon Master Sandor and his Ghost Dragon Phantom. Is Phantom a ghost or a dragon? Can Drake and Bo find the orb and stop Zoltan before he opens the Dream Gate?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this page-turning adventure!

Contributor Bio

Tracey West is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling series Dragon Masters, for Scholastic Branches. She has written more than 400 books for children, including the Underdogs series, illustrated by Kyla May; the Pixie Tricks series, illustrated by Xavier Bonet, and the perennially popular Pokémon chapter books. She lives with her husband, adopted dogs, and chickens in the western Catskill mountains of New York State. **GRAHAM HOWELLS** is a children's book author and illustrator. He illustrates the *New York Times* bestselling Dragon Masters series, written by Tracey West. He also produces artwork for games, television, and film. Howells won the 2009 Tír na n-Og English-Language Award for his book, *Merlin's Magical Creatures*.



9 781339 022406

Reviews

A *New York Times* bestselling series!

Praise for *Rise of the Earth Dragon* (Dragon Masters #1):

"In this first of the Dragon Masters series, vocabulary is accessible; sentences, paragraphs, and chapters are short; and dialogue moves the story along rapidly. Black-and-white sketch-type drawings add depth to the story and feelings to the characters (both children and dragons). Emergent readers will find happy success here." -- *Booklist*

"The first of a new series of early chapter books, this entry is sure to attract fans. Brief chapters, large print, lots of action, attractive illustrations in every spread including a maplike panorama, an enviable protagonist -- who wouldn't want to be a Dragon Master? -- all combine to make an entertaining reader. With plenty left to be resolved, the next entry will be eagerly sought after." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781338880304

- English
- 80 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Owl Diaries 20

The Owllympic Games: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #20)

By (author) Rebecca Elliott , Illustrated by Rebecca Elliott

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

In the next installment of this *New York Times* bestselling early chapter book series, Eva competes in the Owllympic Games!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

The Owllympic Games are about to begin at Treetop Elementary School! It's going to be a flaptastic week full of games, races, and owlazing obstacle courses. Eva wants to be excited like all her other classmates--who wouldn't want to compete for a gold medal, after all? But as the Games begin, and the pressure to win starts to build, Eva is afraid of letting her team down. Will she be able to overcome her fears to compete for first place?

With speech bubbles, easy-to-read text, and adorable characters, this *New York Times* bestselling series is perfect for newly independent readers!

Contributor Bio

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Owl Diaries series, the Unicorn Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl*, which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal. She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Owl Diaries series, the Unicorn Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl*, which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal. She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England.



9 781338 880304

Reviews

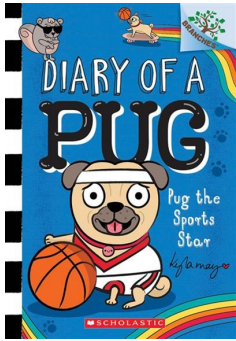
A New York Times bestselling series!

Praise for Eva's Treetop Festival (Owl Diaries #1):

"Bright and colorful digital illustrations, large type, frequent speech bubbles and a familiar story make this accessible to emerging readers... This series promises to fill a niche for [new readers]. Keep flapping, Eva!" -- Kirkus Reviews

"Appealing visuals (the text and art are set against the lined pages of Eva's diary), punny dialogue, a few pratfalls, and Eva's unflagging enthusiasm make for lively reading." -- Publishers Weekly

"The colorful, adorable illustrations will be irresistible to young readers. The simple text interspersed with speech bubble dialogue will engage beginning and intermediate readers alike. This appealing chapter book will be a nice addition to a library's young reader collection." -- *Children's Media Connection*



9781338877632

- English
- 80 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Animals

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Diary of a Pug 11

Pug the Sports Star: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #11)

By (author) Kyla May , Illustrated by Kyla May

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

The eleventh Branches early chapter book featuring everyone's favorite pug, Bub, and his human, Bella!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Bub has a new hobby: BASKETBALL! He's so good, Bella convinces him to become a doggie basketball coach. Bub loves playing, but he isn't sure how he feels about being in the spotlight. Can Bub's friends help him balance being a SPORTS STAR with staying true to himself?

With full-color artwork throughout, this funny and charming diary-format early chapter book is perfect for anyone who believes a furry pal is the best kind of friend.

Contributor Bio

Kyla May is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. She is the creator and illustrator of two early chapter book series: Lotus Lane and Diary of a Pug. She is also the illustrator of The Sloth Life and The Underdogs series. In addition to books, Kyla creates animation. She lives by the beach in Victoria, Australia, with her three daughters.

Kyla May is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. She is the creator and illustrator of two early chapter book series: Lotus Lane and Diary of a Pug. She is also the illustrator of The Sloth Life and The Underdogs series. In addition to books, Kyla creates animation. She lives by the beach in Victoria, Australia, with her three daughters.



9 781338 877632

Reviews

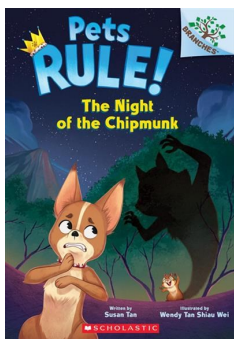
Praise for Pug Blasts Off: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #1): "May's cutesy, full-color cartoon art sets the tone for this pug-tastic romp for the new-to-chapter-books crowd. Bub's infectious first-person narration pushes the silly factor off the charts." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for Pug's Snow Day: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #2): "The full-color cartoon illustrations, especially of Bub, are adorably expressive and certain to please the age group. A strong, accessible diary story for readers seeking an adorable animal tale." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"May's next title in the Diary of a Pug series is a hilarious and heartwarming tale of a dog's first snow... Readers new to chapter books will love the unique diary format and vibrant illustrations." -- *School Library Journal*

Interiors





9781546119746

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Pets Rule! 6

The Night of the Chipmunk: A Branches Book (Pets Rule! #6)

By (author) Susan Tan , Illustrated by Wendy Tan Shiau Wei

Oct 15, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Ember goes on vacation with the Chin family and comes face-to-face with an evil chipmunk who haunts the night!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Ember is ready for a relaxing trip to Acorn Island with the Chin family. But before they even arrive at the island, a mysterious raven warns Ember and his pet friends that an evil chipmunk haunts the night! At first, Ember is confident that a little chipmunk is no match for him. But soon, he learns that this chipmunk is out to sabotage his human family's vacation . . . while putting the blame on all the pets! Will Ember and the other pets be able to save their vacation? With laugh-out-loud humor, engaging artwork on every page, and nonstop action that will have readers rushing to turn the pages, *Pets Rule!* is the just-right series for any emerging reader!

Contributor Bio

SUSAN TAN has lived in many places in her life, but calls Concord, Massachusetts, home. After studying at Williams College, she earned her PhD from the University of Cambridge, where she studied children's literature. She currently lives in Somerville, enjoys frequent trips to Chinatown to eat *tzuck sang*, and teaches at the University of Massachusetts, Boston. Susan is the author of the *Cilla Lee-Jenkins* chapter book series, and the *Pets Rule!* series. **WENDY TAN SHIAU WEI** is a visual development and storyboard artist for animated series, advertising, and films, and an illustrator for children's books and publishing. Her work can be seen in TV commercials, radio stations, advertisements, shows, publishing, and fashion. Wendy loves telling stories through her work; storyboarding and comics are two of the ways she expresses her thoughts and feelings. She lives in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia with her family.

**Reviews****Praise for *Pets Rule! #1: My Kingdom of Darkness*:**

"This early chapter book expertly cultivates a larger-than-life pseudo-antihero... an infectious silly series starter." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Cilla Lee-Jenkins: Future Author Extraordinaire*:

* "Cilla's empathy, candor, and skill at turning a phrase indicates that her claim to be a future author extraordinaire is completely justified... Anyone who spends time with Cilla Lee-Jenkins will look forward to reading her in the future." -- *Booklist*, starred review

"Heartwarming and poignant! Meeting Cilla felt like making a new best friend. I can't wait to share the book with my own daughter." -- Grace Lin, bestselling author of *Front Street*



9781338828863

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120



Disaster Squad 2

Hurricane Rescue: A Branches Book (Disaster Squad #2)

By (author) Rekha S. Rajan , Illustrated by Courtney Lovett

Oct 15, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

The Disaster Squad is ready to save the day in this action-packed early chapter book series perfect for fans of the Magic Tree House series, or for kids who aren't quite ready to read I Survived!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Meet the Disaster Squad! Leela, Jaden, and the rest of the Jackson family travel the country and respond to natural disasters, helping people in need and rescuing animals along the way.

In this second adventure, the Jacksons are called to Texas, where a hurricane is heading down the coast. Stormy skies, flooding streets, and crowded storm shelters... there are people and animals in danger! Will the Disaster Squad be able to weather the storm and lend a helping hand?

With action-packed adventure and artwork on every page, Disaster Squad is the perfect series for any emerging reader!

Contributor Bio

Rekha S. Rajan, EdD. has been an educator for more than 20 years. She holds a doctorate and master's in education from Teachers College, Columbia University in New York City and a master's in early childhood education from Roosevelt University in Chicago, Illinois. Rajan is the author of six books for teachers. Her book *Integrating the Performing Arts in Grades K-5* (SAGE, 2012) includes over 60 lesson plans on how to connect the arts with STEM subjects. Her work has been featured on NPR, the National Head Start Association, the National Association for the Education of Young Children, the California Alliance for Arts Education, and the National Endowment for the Arts. She lives in Chicago, Illinois, with her family.



Interiors

Meet the Jackson Family!



Welcome to Texas



"Can you remember to put your stinky socks in the laundry bin?" Leela crinkled her nose.
 "Hey! My socks aren't stinky!" Jaden argued.
 "Truth they are!" Leela disagreed.
 "Kiddo," Mom started. "I know it's been a long trip, but we are getting close to the community shelter. We need to focus our energy on helping the people in Texas." Mom checked the messages on her phone.
 "When Mom's phone rang, it meant DISASTER!"
 When the phone rang, the Jackson family packed up their recreational vehicle, or RV, to help families during a natural disaster.

Everyone had an important role. Mom was a famous journalist who took pictures and wrote news articles. Dad was an award-winning doctor who helped people all over the world. Jaden and Leela saved animals in danger. Their German shepherd, Lucky, helped, too... when she wasn't napping. For the past two days, they had been driving from northern California to southern Texas, where a hurricane was heading for the coast.





9781338828894

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Disaster Squad 3

Blizzard Rescue: A Branches Book (Disaster Squad #3)

By (author) Rekha S. Rajan , Illustrated by Courtney Lovett

Dec 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

The Disaster Squad is ready to save the day in this action-packed early chapter book series perfect for fans of the Magic Tree House series, or for kids who aren't quite ready to read I Survived!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Meet the Disaster Squad! Leela, Jaden, and the rest of the Jackson family travel the country and respond to natural disasters, helping people in need and rescuing animals along the way.

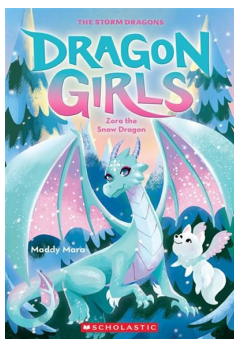
In this third adventure, the Jacksons are called to Minnesota, where a blizzard is sweeping through the area. Snow-filled skies, icy roads, chilly temperatures... There are people and animals in danger! Will the Disaster Squad be able to brave the cold and lend a helping hand?

With action-packed adventure and artwork on every page, Disaster Squad is the perfect series for any emerging reader!



Contributor Bio

Rekha S. Rajan, EdD, has been an educator for more than 20 years. She holds a doctorate and master's in education from Teachers College, Columbia University in New York City and a master's in early childhood education from Roosevelt University in Chicago, Illinois. Rajan is the author of six books for teachers. Her book *Integrating the Performing Arts in Grades K-5* (SAGE, 2012) includes over 60 lesson plans on how to connect the arts with STEM subjects. Her work has been featured on NPR, the National Head Start Association, the National Association for the Education of Young Children, the California Alliance for Arts Education, and the National Endowment for the Arts. She lives in Chicago, Illinois, with her family.



9781339019901

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Dragon Girls 15

Zora the Snow Dragon (Dragon Girls #15)

By (author) Maddy Mara

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

We are Dragon Girls -- hear us roar!

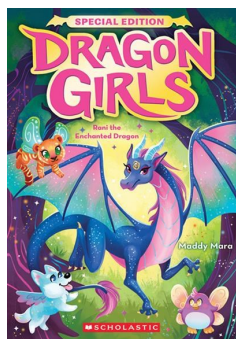
The Storm Dragons are being called back to the Magic Forest for one last adventure. Zora and her cousins, Mina and Hana, have to protect the forest from the Chaos Queen's reign.

The harmony of the forest and its snowstorms depend on the bravery of the girls. Can they find a way to beat the Chaos Queen at her own game, once and for all?



Contributor Bio

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids, including Dragon Girls, Dragon Games, and Forever Fairies. Dragon Girls has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They live on the lands of the Wurundjeri and Bunurong people in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.



9781546121947

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 116

Dragon Girls

Rani the Enchanted Dragon (Dragon Girls Special Edition #1)

By (author) Maddy Mara

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

We are Dragon Girls -- hear us roar!

In the Magic Forest, ordinary girls transform into powerful dragons. As Dragon Girls, they can soar above the treetops, breathe magical bursts of fire, and roar loud enough to shake the ground.

Rani the Enchanted Dragon is facing one of the biggest challenges the Magic Forest has ever seen. A new villain has an evil plot in mind. She's planning to kidnap all the adorable animals who usually help Dragon Girls complete their quests. Without these forest friends, this special place could be lost forever!

Bonus content inside: quizzes, fun facts, and more!



9 781546 121947

Contributor Bio

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids, including Dragon Girls, Dragon Games, and Forever Fairies. Dragon Girls has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They live on the lands of the Wurundjeri and Bunurong people in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.



9781546140955

- English
- 864 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Dragon Girls

Dragon Girls Box Set Books 1-6 (Dragon Girls)

By (author) Maddy Mara

Aug 06, 2024 | Mixed media product , Trade | \$47.94

We are Dragon Girls, hear us roar!

Get ready to fly into the world of the Magic Forest, where ordinary girls transform into powerful dragons.

Dragon Girls can soar above the treetops, breathe magical bursts of fire, and roar loud enough to shake the ground. Read the first six books in this clawsome series! This box set includes:

The Glitter Dragons

Azmina the Gold Glitter Dragon

Willa the Silver Glitter Dragon

Naomi the Rainbow Glitter Dragon

The Treasure Dragons

Mei the Ruby Treasure Dragon

Aisha the Sapphire Treasure Dragon

Contributor Bio

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids, including Dragon Girls, Dragon Games, and Forever Fairies. Dragon Girls has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They live on the lands of the Wurundjeri and Bunurong people in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.





9781339001227

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 160

Forever Fairies - 4

Zali Sparkles (Forever Fairies #4)

By (author) Maddy Mara

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Join the four newest Sprout Wings on their adventures in the Magic Forest! These Forever Fairies will learn all there is to know about how fairies help save the day.

Welcome back to the Magic Forest!

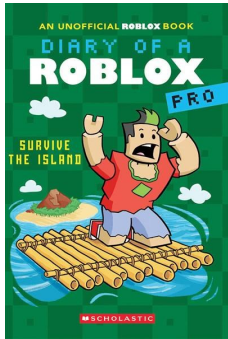
Zali and the other Sprout Wings are learning all about the Sparkleberries, the most creative fairy pod in the Magic Forest. Zali is excited for the arts and crafts –but the Sparkleberry tryout also requires singing and dancing, which makes her very nervous! Can Zali overcome her fears and put on an amazing show with her friends? And when it's over, will the Sprout Fairies get to join their favorite fairy pods?

Contributor Bio

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids, including Dragon Girls, Dragon Games, and Forever Fairies. Dragon Girls has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They live on the lands of the Wurundjeri and Bunurong people in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.



9 781339 001227



9781339008646

- English
- 128 pages
- AFK

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Diary of a Roblox Pro # 8

Survive the Island (Diary of a Roblox Pro #8)

By (author) Ari Avatar

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Ari Avatar is just your average Roblox kid living in a blocky world! Battle monsters and avoid disasters in a Roblox world -- all through the eyes of Ari and his friends. Diary of a Roblox Pro is a must-read for any kid who loves to game!

Ari is super excited for the holidays! He finally gets the chance to relax. That is, until he finds out that his sister is joining him on vacation. So lame! The trip soon takes an unexpected turn that leaves Ari and his friends stranded on a deserted island. How will they survive? And what about that strange buzzing that's coming from the island core?

Ari, Zeke, and Jez are on another hilarious adventure in the eighth unofficial Diary of a Roblox Pro series!

Contributor Bio

Ari Avatar is just a regular avatar kid who lives in Blockville. His best friends are Zeke, the parkour pro, and Jez, the Queen of Tech. He loves doing obbys with his friends and avoiding the totally annoying school bully, Trip. At home he hangs out with his sister, Ally, and his super-cool dog, Coda. Read all about his life in his super-cool diary!



9 781339 008646



9781039710085

- English
- 5.25 x 7.63 x 1.94 in
- 640 pages
- Scholastic Canada

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Diary of a Roblox Pro Box Set Books 1-5

By (author) Ari Avatar

Oct 01, 2024 | Mixed media product \$44.95

Diary of a Roblox Pro is a must-read for any kid who loves to game!

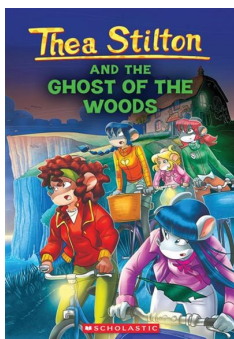
Ari Avatar is just your average Roblox kid living in a blocky world! In this exclusive set, read the first five books in the action-packed series that has Ari battling monsters, running from zombies, escaping a not-so-dormant volcano, and more!

Included in this box set are:

- Diary of a Roblox Pro #1: Monster Escape
- Diary of a Roblox Pro #2: Dragon Pet
- Diary of a Roblox Pro #3: Obby Challenge
- Diary of a Roblox Pro #4: Lava Chase
- Diary of a Roblox Pro #5: Zombie Invasion

**Contributor Bio**

Ari Avatar is just a regular avatar kid who lives in Blockville. His best friends are Zeke, the parkour pro, and Jez, the Queen of Tech. He loves doing obbys with his friends and avoiding the totally annoying school bully, Trip. At home he hangs out with his sister, Ally, and his super-cool dog, Coda. Read all about his life in his super-cool diary!



9781339027678

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Thea Stilton 37

The Ghost of The Woods (Thea Stilton #37)

By (author) Thea Stilton

Nov 12, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$10.99

Join Thea Stilton and the Thea Sisters on an adventure packed with mystery and friendship!

The Thea Sisters head to Ireland!

Contributor BioThea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

9 781339 027678



9781339037653

- English
- 112 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Love & Romance

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Baby-Sitters Little Sister 15

Karen's In Love (Baby-sitters Little Sister #15)

By (author) Ann M. Martin , Illustrated by Christine Almeda

Nov 12, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

It's fun to be a Baby-sitters' Little Sister!

At first, Karen and Ricky were enemies. But now they like each other. They are even going to get married. Only now Karen and Ricky are in a big fight! First Karen puts gum in Ricky's desk. Then Ricky calls Karen Four-eyes. Will Karen and Ricky make up . . . or break up?

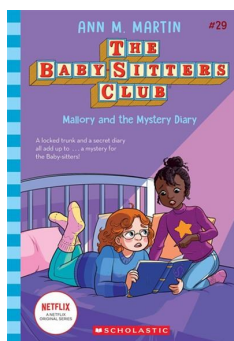
Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal*, *Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.

Christine Almeda is a Filipino-American freelance illustrator from New Jersey. She is also the illustrator of *Lolo's Sari-sari Store* by Sophia N. Lee and *Maya and the Robot* by Eve L. Ewing. Christine believes that through the power of creativity and storytelling, art can make life more beautiful. Visit her at ChristineAlmeda.com or [@eychristine](https://www.instagram.com/eychristine).



9 781339 037653



9781339037639

- English
- 160 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Ghost Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Baby-sitters Club 29

Mallory and the Mystery Diary (The Baby-sitters Club #29)

By (author) Ann M. Martin

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99



America's favorite series returns with a new look and a Netflix TV show.

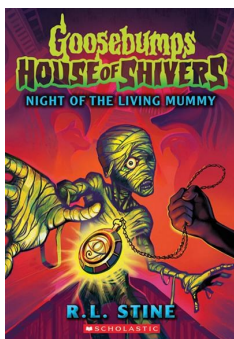
Mallory and Claudia are helping Stacey unpack from her move back to Stoneybrook when they find an antique trunk in the McGills' attic. Stacey doesn't want the dusty thing, so she gives the trunk to Mallory... who finds an old diary in the bottom of it.

The diary once belonged to Sophie, a girl who lived in Stacey's house in the 1890s. As Mallory reads deep into Sophie's diary, she discovers a mystery. There may be ghosts that haunt Stacey's house!

The Baby-sitters have one big mystery on their hands to solve. Because Stacey's house isn't big enough for her, her mom... and a family of ghosts!

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More* with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.



9781339015019

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 128

Goosebumps House of Shivers 3

Night of the Living Mummy (House of Shivers #3)

By (author) R. L. Stine

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Goosebumps now on Disney+!

Happy Silverman is more than a little excited for his class trip to the museum. He loves learning about Ancient Egypt and can't wait to see real mummies. At the museum, Happy leans as close to the mummy display as he possibly can—and something strange happens. His head spins and he hears an unfamiliar voice ringing inside his mind. The mummy is inside Happy's brain and need his help—or else!

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.





9781546146902

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Classic Goosebumps 41

Invasion of the Body Squeezers: Part 1 (Goosebumps Classics #41)

By (author) R. L. Stine

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Goosebumps now on Disney+!



Jack Archer is convinced something strange is going on at his neighbor's house. Mr. Fleshman always wears all black, hardly ever leaves his house, and never says hello to anyone.

Then Jack spots a mysterious creature through Mr. Fleshman's window. It's big and gray, with rotten-looking flesh. Jack has never seen anything like it on Earth. Could it be—an alien? If it is, Jack will have to convince everyone that an invasion is underway!

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.



9781546146919

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience rangeAge (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Classic Goosebumps 42

Invasion of the Body Squeezers Part 2

By (author) R. L. Stine

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Goosebumps now on Disney+!

There's an alien in Jack Archer's bedroom and he's not sure what to do. He's tried to warn his parents, teachers, and friends about the invasion, but everyone has just laughed him off.

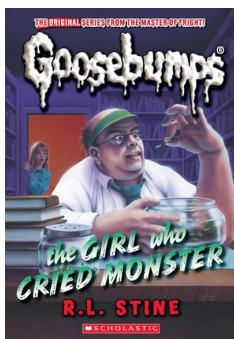
But the huge, ugly space creature is no laughing matter. It's determined to squeeze the life out of him--and then do the same to everyone on planet Earth!

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.



9 781546 146919



9781546146865

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Classic Goosebumps 39

The Girl Who Cried Monster (Classic Goosebumps #39)

By (author) R. L. Stine

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Goosebumps available now on Disney+!

Lucy likes to tell monster stories. She's told so many that her friends and family are sick of it.

Then one day, Lucy discovers a *real, live* monster: the librarian in charge of the summer reading program.

Too bad Lucy's told so many monster tall tales.

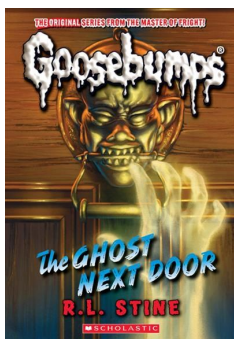
Too bad no one believes a word she says.

Too bad the monster knows who she is...

... and is coming for her next.

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.



9781546146896

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Classic Goosebumps 29

The Ghost Next Door (Classic Goosebumps #29)

By (author) R. L. Stine

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Goosebumps available now on Disney+!

"HOW COME I'VE NEVER SEEN YOU BEFORE?"

Hannah's neighborhood has gotten a little... weird. Ever since that new boy moved in next door.

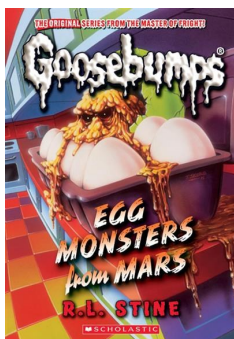
But when did he move in? Wasn't the house empty when Hannah went to sleep the night before? Why does it still look so deserted?

Hannah can't get any answers from her new neighbor. He just keeps disappearing in the oddest ways. And he's so pale...

Is Hannah being haunted by the ghost next door?

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.



9781546146889

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Classic Goosebumps 40

Egg Monsters From Mars (Classic Goosebumps #40)

By (author) R. L. Stine

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Goosebumps available now on Disney+!

Which came first, the monster or the egg?

An egg hunt. That's what Dana Johnson's bratty little sister, Brandy, wants to have at her birthday party. And whatever Brandy wants, Brandy gets.

Dana's not big on egg hunts. But that was before he found The Egg. It's not like a normal egg. It's about the size of a softball. It's covered with ugly blue and purple veins.

And it's starting to hatch.

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.



9 781546 146889



9781338857580

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Worst Week Ever 3

Wednesday (Worst Week Ever #3)

By (author) Matt Cosgrove , By (author) Eva Amores ,
Illustrated by Matt Cosgrove

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

The humor of Captain Underpants meets the blockbuster format of Diary of a Wimpy Kid in this laugh-out-loud series about Justin Chase, who is having the Worst. Week. EVER!

Have you ever had a bad week? Justin Chase sure has and THIS is it!

MONDAY went downhill, TUESDAY blew up, but now it's ... WEDNESDAY!

His cat is still mysteriously missing. He's an unintentional internet sensation. And right now sharks are circling as he's stranded in a heart-stopping, skin-crawling, jaw-dropping, seriously shocking S.O.S. situation with his unbelievably annoying arch-enemy!

Contributor Bio

Matt Cosgrove, lover of words, pictures and books in general, is the author and illustrator of the Macca the Alpaca series and many other books in Australia, including *My Dad Is a Robot*, *Thanks, Mum!*, and the Epic Fail Tales series. In a varied career spanning over 25 years, Matt has been the creative director of a magazine and a lecturer in comic art at Western Sydney University, and worked in television. He has also campaigned tirelessly for the inclusion of Pictionary as an Olympic sport (not really – but he definitely should). Visit him online at mattcosgrovebooks.com.

EVA AMORES is an author and designer/photographer who has worked for the Sydney Opera House and the ABC. She was born in The Philippines and moved to Australia in high school. She likes shoes, travelling, and more shoes.

Matt Cosgrove, lover of words, pictures and books in general, is the author and illustrator of the Macca the Alpaca series and many other books in Australia, including *My Dad Is a Robot*, *Thanks, Mum!*, and the Epic Fail Tales series. In a varied career spanning over 25 years, Matt has been the creative director of a magazine and a lecturer in comic art at Western Sydney University, and worked in television. He has also campaigned tirelessly for the inclusion of Pictionary as



9 781338 857580



9781338891805

- English
- 144 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

I Survived 24

I Survived the Black Death, 1348 (I Survived #24)

By (author) Lauren Tarshis

Nov 12, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

The Black Death was a pandemic of unimaginable proportions, taking the lives of 75 - 200 million people worldwide. Lauren Tarshis's story of one girl surviving the plague pulses with terror, action, and hope.

In this gripping story about the first wave of the plague, I Survived readers will travel to medieval England -- a time of knights and peasants; cathedrals and castles -- when the most deadly disease in world history sweeps across Europe and parts of Asia and Africa.

New York Times bestselling author Lauren Tarshis tells the story of how one girl finds incredible hope amid illness and grief. Includes a section of nonfiction backmatter with more facts and photos about the real-life event.

Contributor Bio

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling I Survived series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters and times of turmoil. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the battle of D-Day, the American Revolution, Hurricane Katrina, the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and other world events. She lives in Connecticut with her family, and can be found online at laurentarshis.com.



9 781338 891805

Reviews

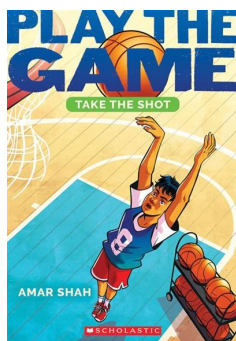
Praise for *I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005*: "Expressive illustrations capture the drama of the storm and its aftermath, but the book's real power comes from its exploration of what it means to be a hero." -- *Booklist*

Praise for *I Survived the American Revolution, 1776*: "Tarshis successfully blends historical fact with an involving narrative." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *I Survived the Destruction of Pompeii, AD 79*: "Tarshis serves up another gripping adventure... with the light-speed pacing and death-defying maneuvering fans have come to expect." -- *Booklist*

Praise for *I Survived the Battle of Gettysburg, 1863*: "Informative and breathlessly paced." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *I Survived the Attacks of September 11, 2001*: "[Tarshis] crafts



9781338840346

- English
- 288 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Sports & Recreation / Basketball

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72



Play the Game 2

Take the Shot (Play the Game #2)

By (author) Amar Shah

Oct 15, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

The second book in the new basketball series about regaining one's confidence on and off the court.

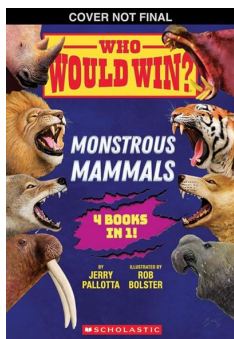
Raam and his buddy, Cake, are ready to try out for their middle school's basketball team. Will Raam earn a spot on the roster this time around? Or will old rivals resurface?

Contributor Bio

Amar Shah is a multiple Emmy-winning writer and producer who has written for ESPN.com, NFL.com, The Wall Street Journal, The Orlando Sentinel, Sports Illustrated for Kids, Slam Magazine and The Washington Post. In the 90s, Amar was a teen sports reporter and got to hang out with the Chicago Bulls during their golden era. He even landed on the cover for Sports Illustrated for Kids with Shaquille O'Neal!



9 781338 840346



9781546109938

- English
- 128 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Mammals

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Who Would Win?

Who Would Win?: Monstrous Mammals

By (author) Jerry Pallotta , Illustrated by Rob Bolster

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$14.99

Eight monstrous mammals battle it out in this exciting bind-up featuring four Who Would Win? books in this action-packed animal series!

Which dangerous animals would win in a fight? Find out in this awesome bind-up of four books in the popular Who Would Win? series. The collection features a range of mammal battles to satisfy all kinds of animal fans, including *Coyote vs. Dingo*, *Lion vs. Tiger*, *Rhino vs. Hippo*, and *Walrus vs. Elephant Seal*.




Kids will learn about each animal's anatomy, behavior, and more alongside photos, charts, illustrations, and amazing facts.



Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at jerrypallotta.com. Rob Bolster is both a fine artist and a professional illustrator. His work has appeared in newspaper and magazine advertisements, and he has illustrated many books for young readers, including the bestselling Who Would Win? series. Rob lives and works near Boston, Massachusetts.

Interiors

<p>SCIENTIFIC NAME OF LION "Panthera leo"</p>  <p><small>Meet the lion. Lions are mammals. They do not eat cold water, fish, or dark sea. They have no wings or feet on their feet. Lions have a voracious appetite.</small></p>	<p>SCIENTIFIC NAME OF TIGER "Panthera tigris"</p> <p>fun YOU KNOW: Lions and tigers look different on the outside. But inside they are alike. Both can be excellent swimmers. Both can be excellent climbers. Both can be excellent hunters.</p>  <p><small>Meet the tiger. Tigers are mammals too! Tigers are orange or red-colored with black stripes. Underneath their soft fur is a lot of muscle.</small></p>	<p>fun YOU KNOW: Lions and tigers live in different habitats. Lions live in savannas. Tigers live in forests. Both can be excellent swimmers. Both can be excellent climbers. Both can be excellent hunters.</p>  <p><small>These two big cats live mostly on different continents. About 40 lions live in Africa. A few tigers can be found in the Gir Forest of India, in Asia.</small></p> <p><small>Tigers live in many parts of Asia. The largest tiger is the Siberian, or Amur, tiger.</small></p>
---	--	---



9781546122555

- English
- 640 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Who Would Win?

Who Would Win? Colossal Competitions! (10-Book Box Set)

By (author) Jerry Pallotta , Illustrated by Rob Bolster

Oct 01, 2024 | Mixed media product \$69.99

The ultimate box set for fans of Jerry Pallotta and Rob Bolster's bestselling Who Would Win? series, featuring ten bestselling titles!

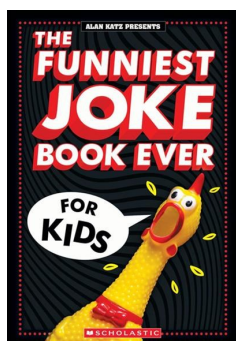
Which dangerous animals would win in a fight? Find out in this amazing box set, which includes ten books in the bestselling Who Would Win? series, including *Coyote vs. Dingo*, *Hammerhead vs. Bull Shark*, *Hornet vs. Wasp*, *Killer Whale vs. Great White Shark*, *Komodo Dragon vs. King Cobra*, *Ultimate Bug Rumble*, *Ultimate Dinosaur Rumble*, *Ultimate Jungle Rumble*, *Ultimate Ocean Rumble*, and *Ultimate Reptile Rumble*.

Kids will learn all about each animal's anatomy, behavior, and more alongside photos, charts, illustrations, and amazing facts. This collection features a range of mammals, birds, sea creatures, reptiles, and dinosaurs to satisfy all kinds of animal fans, and is the perfect gift!

Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at jerrypallotta.com. Rob Bolster is both a fine artist and a professional illustrator. His work has appeared in newspaper and magazine advertisements, and he has illustrated many books for young readers, including the bestselling Who Would Win? series. Rob lives and works near Boston, Massachusetts.





9781546132660

- English
- 128 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Humor / Jokes & Riddles

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 160

The Funniest Joke Book Ever For Kids!

By (author) Alan Katz

Oct 15, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Try not to laugh! Jokes for kids so funny you they'll have you on the ground in no time!

I crossed a fish with an elephant.

What did you get?

Swim trunks!

Who's a golfer's favorite wizard?

Harry Putter!

Careful, the jokes in this book are so funny you might just laugh your socks off! From knock knocks to puns a plenty, *The Funniest Kids' Joke Book Ever* is positively overflowing with funny! It even has activities and fill-in-the-blanks for making your very own jokes. Can you read the whole thing without laughing? Bet you can't! It's all brought to you by author and funny man Alan Katz.

Contributor Bio

Alan Katz has been a print and television comedy writer for more than twenty years. In addition to being a multiple Emmy nominee for his work on *The Rosie O'Donnell Show* and Disney's *Raw Toonage*, he has written for children's programming on Nickelodeon, ABC Television, Warner Brothers Animation's *Taz-Mania*, and many others. Alan lives in Weston, Connecticut, with his family.





9781338882971

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Scholastic Reader, Level 1

There Was an Old Lady Who Built a Snowman! (Scholastic Reader, Level 1)

By (author) Lucille Colandro, Illustrated by Jared Lee

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

The Old Lady from *There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bat!* is back for a snowy adventure -- now in a bestselling Level 1 Reader format!

The old lady says, "Look, it's snow!"

"Come on pup. Here we go!"

Put on gloves and warm blue hat.

Then walk on a snowy path.

The Old Lady enjoys a snowy day in this Level 1 story featuring simple sentences, words to sound out, and rhymes just right for the beginning reader! Scholastic Readers encourage the joy and fun of reading with topics that kids love -- perfect for children beginning to read on their own!

Contributor Bio

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the bestselling *There Was an Old Lady* series illustrated by Jared Lee. Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.



September
Fall
2024





9781338739534

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Law & Crime

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

If Anything Happens To Me

By (author) Luanne Rice

Sep 17, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

From celebrated *New York Times* bestselling author Luanne Rice comes a hotly anticipated YA thriller about two girls desperate to catch a murderer who's still on the loose.

It's been eight months since the body of Eloise Parrish was found in the woods.

Eloise's surviving sister, Oli, is numb with grief and shock. But Oli's also angry. Her sister's killer was never identified or caught. There are no leads, no clues. The case is growing cold, and only Oli seems to care.

Until Oli finds another girl left for dead, in the exact spot Eloise's body was found. Except this girl is alive. She can't remember how she got there, but Oli knows that she's the key to solving Eloise's murder.

The two girls join forces to unravel a mystery that is all too real -- and all too dangerous. As their search leads them around Oli's seemingly idyllic hometown and into the paths of people Oli knows well, Oli begins to wonder who she can trust... and how much she'll risk to learn the terrifying truth.

New York Times bestselling author Luanne Rice delivers a tour-de-force thriller, full of breathtaking writing and heart-pounding suspense, about sisters, secrets, and the lengths we're willing to go to for those we love the most.

Contributor Bio

Luanne Rice is the *New York Times* bestselling author of 35 novels, which have been translated into 25 languages. The author of *Dream Country*, *Beach Girls*, *The Secret Language of Sisters*, and others, Rice often writes about love, family, nature, and the sea. She received the 2014 Connecticut Governor's Arts Award for excellence and lifetime achievement in the Literary Arts category. Several of Rice's novels have been adapted for television, including *Crazy in Love* for TNT, *Blue Moon* for CBS, *Follow the Stars Home* and *Silver Bells* for the Hallmark Hall of Fame, and *Beach Girls* for Lifetime. Rice is an avid environmentalist and advocate for families affected by domestic violence. She divides her time between New York City and Old Lyme, Connecticut. Visit her online at luannerice.net.



9 781338 739534

Reviews**Praise for *Pretend She's Here*:**

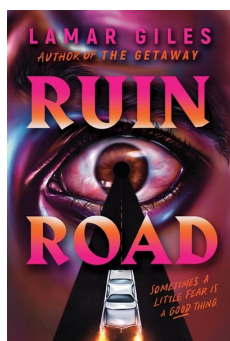
"This riveting novel will dazzle you with its suspense and twists -- and most of all its deep emotional truths." -- Harlan Coben, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *Home*

"Gripping and chilling and hard to look away from." -- Lucy Christopher, author of the Printz Honor Book *Stolen*

"Lots of twists and turns occur leading up to the thrilling climax and denouement. The author's excellent, vivid writing style and extremely captivating plotting will immerse teens... A must-purchase for all YA collections." -- *School Library Journal*

"This psychological thriller studies the depths of grief... intriguing." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Reading like Emma Donoghue's *Room* with a YA twist, Rice's latest doesn't disappoint." -- *Booklist*



9781338894134

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 18

**Ruin Road**

By (author) Lamar Giles

Sep 17, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

"My twin, Lamar, is a phenomenal innovative storyteller... A true king!" -- Tiffany D. Jackson, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Grown* and *The Weight of Blood*

Sometimes a little fear is a good thing...

Cade Webster lives between worlds. He's a standout football star at the right school but lives in the wrong neighborhood--if you let his classmates tell it. Everywhere but home, people are afraid of him for one reason or another. Afraid he's too big, too fast, too ambitious, too Black.

Then one fateful night, to avoid a dangerous encounter with the police, he ducks into a pawn shop. An impulse purchase and misspoken desire change everything when Cade tells the shopkeeper he wishes people would stop acting so scared around him, and the wish is granted...

At first, it feels like things have taken a turn for the better. But it's not just Cade that people no longer fear--it's everything. With Cade spreading this newfound "courage" wherever he goes, anything can happen. Fearless acts of violence begin to escalate in both his neighborhood and at school. With the right moves, and brave friends, Cade might have one -- and only one -- chance to save all he loves. But at what cost? After all the devil's in the details

Contributor Bio

Lamar Giles is the author of *The Getaway*; *Spin*, which was a *New York Times* Editors' Choice and a YALSA Quick Pick; *Overtaken*, which was also a YALSA Quick Pick; *Not So Pure and Simple*; *Fake ID*, which was an Edgar Award finalist and a YALSA Quick Pick; and *Endangered*, which was also an Edgar Award finalist, as well as numerous middle-grade novels and comics. He is the editor of the anthology *Fresh Ink*. Lamar is a founding member of We Need Diverse Books. He resides in Virginia with his family.



9 781338 894134

Reviews**Praise for Lamar Giles**

"My twin, Lamar, is a phenomenal innovative storyteller. His thrillers have laid the groundwork for us all. A true king!" -- Tiffany D. Jackson, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Grown* and *The Weight of Blood*

"Lamar Giles's work always has something to say, and it's well worth your while to listen." -- Barry Lyga, *New York Times* bestselling author of *I Hunt Killers*

"When I think of Lamar Giles's work, I think of the books that make kids love reading. Whether it's through a fantasy adventure or a nuanced YA novel, he offers readers smart characters who face impossible circumstances that will keep them guessing until the end. A Lamar Giles book never disappoints." -- Meg Medina, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Burn Baby Burn*

PRAISE FOR LAMAR GILES



PB: 9781338582185

Kirkus Reviews Best YA Books of 2019

★ “This is genre fiction at its best.”
—KIRKUS REVIEWS, Starred Review

★ “Delivers everything you could want.”
—BOOKLIST, Starred Review

★ “This highly recommended thriller
deserves a spot on every shelf.”
—SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL,
Starred Review

“Like an intense night at the club.”
—BULLETIN OF THE CENTER OF CHILDREN’S
BOOK



PB: 9781338312843

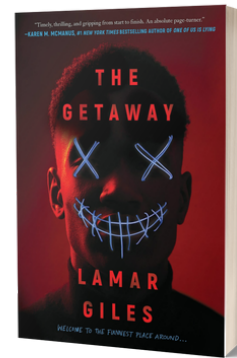
★ “An utterly compelling whodunit”
—KIRKUS REVIEWS, Starred Review

“[A] story as moving as it is thrilling”
—NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW

“Another Giles winner.”
—BULLETIN OF THE CENTER OF CHILDREN’S
BOOK

“A fast-paced, compelling mystery.”
—SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL

“[A] dark and twisty thriller.”
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY



PB: 9781338752021

On Sale: 8/6/2024

YALSA Top Ten Best Fiction for
Young Adults

YALSA Quick Pick for
Reluctant Young Adult Readers

★ “You’ll want to stay on this
nightmarish roller coaster till the end.”
—KIRKUS REVIEWS, starred review

★ “This arresting and engaging
dystopian thriller interrogates the
horrors of racism, classism, unregulated
capitalism and eco-fascism.”
—SHELF AWARENESS, starred review

“A read that is guaranteed to terrify.”
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

“With elements of adventure, science
fiction, horror, and even a bit of
romance in a broken world, Giles keeps
readers wondering who can and cannot be
trusted throughout this page-turning
novel.”
—HORN BOOK



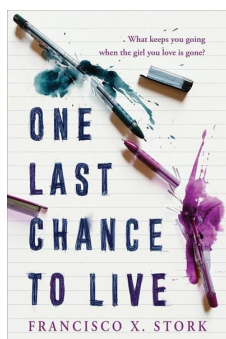
COMING FALL 2024!

Sometimes a little fear is a good thing...

On Sale: September 17, 2024

HC: 9781338894134 • \$26.99

EBK: 9781338894141



9781339010236

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Social Themes / Death, Grief, Bereavement

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**One Last Chance to Live**

By (author) Francisco X. Stork

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

What would you do if you had one last summer to live?

Nico has always believed in his dreams. Especially the dream he has of becoming a writer; it's the reason why he started taking a creative writing class his senior year of high school. But then Nico has a dream about his own funeral. A dream that feels too real to ignore.

In it, Rosario is beckoning to him. Rosario was Nico's neighbor, his best friend's girlfriend, and his inspiration. She was also the girl that Nico was in love with. And Rosario died last year.

Nico becomes obsessed with figuring out what Rosario was trying to say to him, and how she died. Surely if he can make sense of her death, he can find a way to prevent his own?

But at the same time, Nico's mom is sick, and his brother is falling down a bad path with a local gang. Nico knows it's on him to step up and take care of his family -- but how can he keep it together when, like Rosario, he sees how easy it might be to just let go of it all.

Contributor Bio

Francisco X. Stork (he/him) emigrated from Mexico at the age of nine with his mother and his adoptive father. *I Am Not Alone* is his tenth novel. Other novels include: *Marcelo in the Real World*, recipient of the Schneider Family Book Award, *The Last Summer of the Death Warriors*, which received the Elizabeth Walden Award, *The Memory of Light*, recipient of the Tomás Rivera Award, *Disappeared*, which received the Young Adult Award from the Texas Institute of Letters and was a Walter Dean Myers Award Honor Book and *Illegal*, recipient of the In the Margins Award, the Young Adult Award from the Texas Institute of Letters and the International Latino Book Award. *On the Hook* published in 2021, received four starred reviews and was the recipient of the International Latino Book Award.



9 781339 010236

Reviews**Praise for I Am Not Alone:****A Junior Library Guild Selection**

★ "An affecting, deeply emotional story. An important book." -- Booklist, starred review

★ "Alberto's suspected schizophrenia makes him heartbreakingly susceptible to both the best and worst of humanity. An illuminatingly powerful story about mental illness, young love, faith, and hope." -- Kirkus Reviews, starred review

★ "This taut and suspensefully plotted emotional drama offers a nuanced, poignant story of friendship in the face of adversity." -- The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books, starred review

"The narrative's high-stakes conflicts are front and center, [but] it's the sheer consistency of Alberto and Carolina's

ONE LAST CHANCE TO LIVE

FRANCISCO X. STORK

Dear Friend,

A couple of years ago, I started a novel about the writing life. As envisioned, the book would consist of an exchange of e-mails between two characters: a young, ambitious, aspiring writer and an old, published author. But as the book progressed, the day-to-day life of the young writer became so captivating that I could not help but tell his story.

One Last Chance to Live is the story of Nico Kardos told through his daily journal entries over a period of two months. Nico, a high school senior living in Hunts Point, the Bronx, has an ominous dream that his life will end the following summer. With a sense of urgency, Nico sets out to “become a great writer” by writing a publishable memoir. His ambition for fame and glory, however, is soon overtaken by the need to discover the circumstances surrounding the mysterious death of Rosario Zamora, the only girl he’s ever loved.

With each day, Nico’s journal becomes more and more the place where he confronts the suffering and oppression in his world as well as his own flaws and failures. Nico’s initial motive to garner honor and admiration through writing gives way to an understanding that what matters most is responding with love to the people in his life.

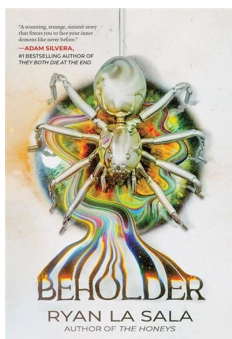
This eleventh novel of mine is the most personal of all my books. Just as writing helped Nico find purpose and meaning in his dark days, so, too, have I found in my journal and my novels a way to give all I can to our hurting world. One Last Chance to Live is a gift from the heart, my gift to you, written with honesty.

Thank you for your friendship for this book, and for supporting my work through the years.

Francisco X. Stork



On Sale: September 3, 2024
HC: 9781339010236 • \$26.99
EBK: 9781546109662



9781338745368

- English
- 352 pages
- PUSH

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 60

**Beholder**

By (author) Ryan La Sala

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

From Ryan La Sala, author of the tantalizingly twisted *The Honeys* and riotously imaginative *Reverie*, comes a chilling new contemporary fable about art, aesthetic obsession, and the gaze that peers back at us from behind our reflections.

No one survived the party at the penthouse. Except Athan.

Athanasios "Athan" Bakirtzis has made it far in life relying on his charm and good looks, even securing an invitation to a mysterious penthouse soiree for New York City's artsy elite. But when he sneaks off to the bathroom, he hears a slam, followed by a scream. Athan peers outside, only to be pushed back in by a boy his age. The boy gravely tells him not to open the door, then closes Athan in.

Outside the door, the party descends into chaos. Through hours of howls, laughter, and sobs, Athan stays hidden. When he finally emerges, he discovers a massacre where the corpses appear to have arranged themselves into a disturbingly elegant sculpture-and Athan's mysterious savior is nowhere to be found. Athan-the only known survivor-is now the primary suspect.

In a race to prove his innocence, Athan is swept up in a supernatural mystery, one of secret occult societies and deadly eldritch horrors with *rather* distinctive taste. Something evil is waking up in the walls of New York City, and it's compelling victims toward violence, chaos, and self-destruction. Bound to him by a mysterious hereditary power, Athan has felt this evil hiding behind his reflection his entire life, watching him. Waiting. Now, it's taking over.

Contributor Bio

Ryan La Sala writes about surreal things happening to queer people. He is the author of *Reverie* and *Be Dazzled* and lives in New York City. Visit him online at ryanlasala.com.

**Reviews****Praise for *Beholder*****School Library Journal Best Book of 2023**

★ "La Sala balances inventive gruesomeness with thematic depth in this bewitching horror novel, a tale laced with spine-chilling gore.... The result is a top-notch horror novel and a tearjerker." ----*Publishers Weekly*(starred review)

"New York City, with all its grime and shine, is a fitting backdrop for this novel, which also weaves in elements of folklore and urban fantasy, giving the story a uniquely ominous and epic feel.... Gritty and imaginative: modern noir that'll leave you wary of your reflection." --*Kirkus Reviews*

"This book is a wild ride..." --*USA Today*



9781338858600

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 18



The Witching Wind

By (author) Natalie Lloyd

Sep 17, 2024 | Hardcover \$23.99

From Natalie Lloyd, bestselling author of *A Snicker of Magic* and *Hummingbird*, comes a heart-expanding adventure about the magic of family, friendship, and the lengths we go for the people we love.

Eleven-year-old Roxie was excited to start sixth grade... until a mortifying incident at a pool party turns her into a middle school laughingstock. Roxie can't imagine enduring a full year of bullying and body shaming, so when her country music star Granny invites Roxie to join her on tour, she jumps at the chance to leave her troubles behind. But then Granny--who's been struggling with memory loss--goes missing, leaving Roxie without an escape plan... and without her best friend.

Grayson doesn't mind being sent to yet another foster home. Her older sister, Beanie, is about to turn eighteen, which means she'll be able to become Grayson's guardian. It won't be long until they live in the same house again. It won't be long until they get to be a real family. But when Beanie's birthday finally arrives, she doesn't show up to collect Grayson. She doesn't respond to calls or texts. It's almost like she's just... vanished.

Roxie knows Granny would never leave without saying goodbye. And Grayson is certain Beanie would never abandon her. So when the new friends learn about the Witching Wind that "steals" what people love most, Roxie and Grayson are certain they've discovered the truth. Granny and Beanie didn't just disappear--they were taken. And it's up to Roxie and Grayson to outwit the Witching Wind before it's too late.

Contributor Bio

Natalie Lloyd lives in Chattanooga, Tennessee. She collects old books, listens to bluegrass music, and loves exploring quirky mountain towns with her dog, Biscuit. She is the author of *A Snicker of Magic* and *The Key to Extraordinary*.

Key Selling Points

FALL 2024 REP PICK! Jenn Hubbs, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Toronto, Northern, Central and Western Ontario

This beautiful, wondrous story is one of families, of loss and of believing in love. The friendship and resilience of the two narrators is exceptional, and reminds us that real magic lies in children brave enough to believe they matter, even when people tell them otherwise.



9 781338 858600

Reviews

Praise for Hummingbird:

A Schneider Family Book Award Honor Book

* "With eccentric family members, a distinctive setting, and a supernatural element that is strangely believable within this otherwise realistic story, there's a lot to love here." -- *Booklist*, starred review

* "A must-have for any elementary school or middle school library, this magical and heartening novel will keep readers engaged until the end. A perfect fit for fans of realistic fiction and fantasy alike." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

* "Olive's sparkly personality roars to life through assured first-person narration, metaphors rooted in the natural world, and simple yet piercing free verse that distills her self-revelations." -- *Publisher's Weekly*, starred review

Advance Praise For THE WITCHING WIND

“As moving as it is magical, *The Witching Wind* is a triumphant tale about belonging, friendship, family, and believing in your own beauty.”

—Dan Gemeinhart, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Midnight Children*

“I read *The Witching Wind* in one sitting. Natalie Lloyd writes characters we fall in love with and stories that leave us filled with hope.”

—Anne Ursu, award-winning author of *Not Quite a Ghost*

“*The Witching Wind* is both magical and overflowing with hope, offering a path to healing for readers who have their own heart-breaking losses.”

—Margaret Peterson Haddix, *New York Times* bestselling author of the Greystone Secrets series

“Tender and true, delightfully eccentric and searingly beautiful. Natalie Lloyd writes with her whole heart, and you can feel it in this book. Extraordinary.”

—Christine Day, award-winning author of *We Still Belong*

“This book hugged my heart. It filled my soul with hope and love.”

—John Schu, librarian and author of *Louder Than Hunger*

ON SALE SEPTEMBER 9, 2024

A poignant, witty tribute to the power of music, belonging, and the lengths we go for the people we love.

HC: 9781338858600 | EBK: 9781338856958





9781338783599

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Beware the Heartman

By (author) Shakirah Bourne

Sep 17, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

A spooky, heartfelt mystery inspired by Caribbean mythology, featuring the most lovable characters in middle grade fiction!

For once, everything in twelve-year-old Josephine's life is going according to plan. She's finally proved that girls belong on the cricket team and earned a spot as a starting player! And she's confident that she and her best friend, Ahkai, will both be accepted to their dream secondary school. Nothing can stop Jo now -- not even the memory of the vengeful sea spirit she vanquished last year.

But then a series of disasters strike. Ahkai suddenly seems to have a new best friend -- the annoyingly perfect Lynne. Then Jo isn't accepted to the same school as Ahkai! Even worse, Jo keeps having eerie encounters with a mysterious figure lurking in the shadows -- a figure who bears an unsettling resemblance to the fearsome Heartman rumored to steal children's hearts...

Jo doesn't know where to turn. With Daddy away, the only person who'll believe her is Ahkai, but Jo is too proud to ask for help after being replaced. By the time she musters the courage to approach him, it's too late.

Ahkai has disappeared without a trace.

He's been taken by the Heartman.

None of the adults believe Jo. The Heartman is just a legend, after all. But Jo knows that the fearsome creature is real and that if she doesn't find his lair soon, Ahkai will be lost forever.

Contributor Bio

Shakirah Bourne is a Bajan author and filmmaker born and based in Barbados. She once shot a movie scene in a cave with bats during an earthquake, but is too scared to watch horror movies. She enjoys exploring old graveyards, daydreaming, and eating mangoes. Learn more at shakirahbourne.com.



9 781338 783599

Reviews**Praise for Josephine Against the Sea:**

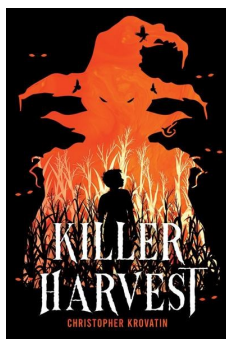
* "A heart-wrenching adventure with big laughs and well-earned surprises." - *Kirkus Reviews*, Starred Review

* "Filled with humor and vibrant, likable characters, the suspense of this fast-paced, laugh-out-loud fantasy will keep the pages turning." --*Booklist*, Starred Review

"Twining fantastical elements with a steady pace and a contemporary setting, Bourne nets a relatable story of processing grief, trust in one's family and community, and Black girl magic." - *Publishers Weekly*

"Jo is a funny, determined heroine with no end of schemes, and Bourne's masterful modernizing of jumbie lore is thrilling. The story is riveting from beginning to end." --Tracey Baptiste, *New York Times* bestselling author

"An entertaining read featuring manv



9781339021812

- English
- 192 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Killer Harvest

By (author) Christopher Krovatin

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

It's harvest season... and in this town, that means corn mazes, sinister scarecrows, and plenty of horror.

At the center of the corn maze lies... secrets and horror.

Contributor Bio

Christopher Krovatin is an author and journalist based out of the East Coast. His YA and middle-grade novels include *Heavy Metal & You*, *Venomous*, *Frequency*, and the *Gravediggers* trilogy. His journalistic work at music outlets like *Revolver*, *Kerrang!*, and *Noisey* has allowed him to speak to Rob Zombie more than once.

Chris currently lives in New Jersey with his wife Azara, their son Jacob, and an entire shelf dedicated to books about vampires.

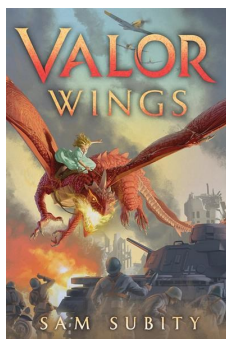


9 781339 021812

Reviews

Praise for Red Rover:

"Krovatin piles on the terror, one incident after the other, with seeming ease, slowly unfurling the extent of the trouble the Tanners find themselves in." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781338885033

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Valor Wings

By (author) Sam Subity

Sep 17, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

A thrilling WWII adventure that reimagines the evacuation of Dunkirk... with dragons!

May 10, 1940

Everyone in Iris's small English village avoids the dragon in the woods. Everyone, that is, except for Iris. She knows Galahad would never hurt her--she's been caring for the dragon since he lost his mother when he was a baby. When Galahad is accused of stealing military rations, Iris strikes a bargain that will spare Galahad's life... but send him off to the war brewing in Europe. Soon after, she receives news that her brother is among the troops trapped in France by the advancing German troops. Refusing to give up hope, Iris devises a desperate plan that will either save both her brother and her best friend--or end in disaster.

Meanwhile in Belgium, Max's school day is abruptly interrupted by some terrifying news: The Germans have invaded his country. He and his grandmother are forced to flee for their lives west toward France where they hope to find safety. But when they are separated after a German attack, Max must continue the treacherous journey on his own.

Across hundreds of miles, the stories of Iris and Max steadily converge toward an explosive conclusion that will change them both forever. Along the way, they each must find the inner strength and resolve--the valor--to do the impossible. Author Sam Subity blends history and fantasy to tell a story like no other--an exhilarating adventure about the power of friendship, hope, and courage.

Contributor Bio

Sam Subity loves writing stories that explore the magic and wonder of being a kid and is thrilled to share his debut novel with readers everywhere -- both the young in age and the young at heart. When he's not writing, you might find him running the trails of Northern California, where the endless, winding miles past fog and ocean inspire stories of adventure and mystery. Or he might be mowing his lawn. Because that's what adults sometimes have to do. But in either case, he's very likely imagining himself fighting mythical creatures or at the prow of a Viking dragon ship, feeling the wind and sea spray on his face. His greatest hope is that in reading this book, you too were in some small way transported to another place where for a little while you could exchange the ordinary for the extraordinary.



9 781338 885033

Reviews**Praise for The Last Shadow Warrior:**

"Fans of books like *The Lightning Thief* will enjoy this fast-paced mythological fantasy, and will beg for more adventures with Abby." --*School Library Journal*

"Seamlessly blends Norse mythology with a modern-day setting to tell an action-packed and humorous story... fans of mythology-based fantasies will devour this adventure and anxiously await the next installement." --*Kirkus Reviews*



9781339042671

- English
- 240 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 88

**The School for Wicked Witches**

By (author) Will Taylor

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Ava isn't ready to leave her home in Oz -- especially not to become a witch. Then the worst thing that could possibly happen occurs -- Ava's magic does very wrong and she is banished to a school for wicked witches. Perfect for fans of WICKED, WITHLINGS, and THE SCHOOL FOR GOOD AND EVIL!

In Oz, most girls and boys with magical powers are sent from the north, south, east, and west to renowned witch academies, where they are elevated and taught all the finer ways to be a responsible witch. But if you misbehave? Or are thought to harbor darker magic? You're sent to the equivalent of witch reform school -- The School for Wicked Witches. ONLY! Once you get there, you find that the witches running it are so powerful that they've managed to trick the rest of the outside world. Yes, it looks to outside like they are taming the wickedness out of the witches... but in truth, the school is run by wicked witches (who, incidentally, don't see themselves as wicked at all... although some of them really are.)

Ava Heartstraw has never even considered being wicked. But when she goes to take her entrance test for a witch academy, she doesn't get the reaction she's expecting -- and is the first kid in memory from the west to be sent to the School for Wicked Witches.

Contributor Bio

Will Taylor is a huge fan of wicked witches. His other books include the award-winning *The Language of Seabirds*. He lives in Seattle.

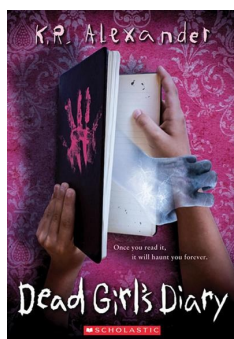
**Reviews****Praise for The Language of Seabirds:**

* "Jeremy's entry into adolescence is warm and triumphant without offering pat solutions or platitudes. A wonderful, tender story about changing relationships." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "Via a leisurely third-person narration that effectively conjures the agony of first texts and the emotional awkwardness of adolescence, Taylor (Maggie & Abby's Neverending Pillow Fort) writes with vulnerability the conflict of being in-between." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"An atmospheric LGBTQIA+ romance perfect for all middle grade and young adult collections." -- *School Library Journal*

"A warm-hearted story that affirms and celebrates a tender relationship between two boys." -- *The Horn Book*



9781339012179

- English
- 176 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 116

Dead Girl's Diary

By (author) K. R. Alexander

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

From master horror storyteller K.R. Alexander, the chilling story of a girl who has visions of a dead girl -- and the diary that will lead her to the truth behind the girl's tragic demise.

All her life, Kara's been told she was born in the city she's lived in all her life. But she's always felt that wasn't quite right, just as she's had flashes of thoughts that didn't seem to be her own. Now that she's 12, those thoughts are starting to become more frequent... and they're drawing her to a small town she's never been to before.

Finally, against her parents' wishes, she goes there. And even though she's never been there before... she feels like she has. And she feels like something terrible happened to her there.

Contributor Bio

K. R. Alexander is the pseudonym for author Alex R. Kahler.

As K. R., he writes creepy middle grade books for brave young readers. As Alex -- his actual first name -- he writes fantasy novels for adults and teens. In both cases, he loves writing fiction drawn from true life experiences.

Alex has traveled the world collecting strange and fascinating tales, from the misty moors of Scotland to the humid jungles of Hawaii. He is always on the move, as he believes there is much more to life than what meets the eye.

You can learn more about his travels and other books, including *Darkroom*, *Vacancy*, *Gallowgate*, *The Collector*, *The Fear Zone*, and the Scare Me series, on his website: cursedlibrary.com



9 781339 012179



9781339011240

- English
- 240 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 88



Stranded

By (author) Nikki Shannon Smith

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

One storm. One winter. One girl's fight for survival.



A contemporary *My Side of the Mountain*, *Stranded* is the story of a wilderness-hungry Black girl from Manhattan whose journey in the Adirondack mountains becomes a nail-biting story of courage, independence, and survival.

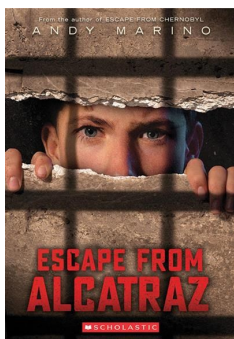
Eleven-year-old Ava Adams is looking for something different. The tall Manhattan buildings around her feel like walls closing in. And what if she doesn't fit in with her city-loving friends or busybody family who think Black folks "don't do nature?" But in a twist of fate, Ava is shocked to learn that her parents are actually allowing her to stay with her Aunt Raven in the Adirondacks for the summer.

In her Auntie's simple cabin, living off the land with nature's beauty filling her senses, the woods feel more like home than Manhattan. As Summer comes to a close and Aunt Raven has to leave for the winter, the dream has to come to an end. Or does it? When Aunt Raven leaves, Ava expects her parents' truck to arrive any moment. But as the hours go by, the reality sinks in. They're not coming.

That night, one storm will change everything. When lightning strikes a nearby tree just before it lands on the cabin, the roof and the water tank of Aunt Raven's

Contributor Bio

Nikki Shannon Smith is from Oakland, California, but she now lives in the Central Valley with her husband and two children. She has worked in elementary education for more than 30 years, and writes everything from picture books to young adult novels. Find her online at nikkishannonsmith.com



9781338858587

- English
- 192 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / United States / 20th Century

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 108

Escape From 4

Escape from Alcatraz (Escape From #4)

By (author) Andy Marino

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

From the author of The Plot to Kill Hitler trilogy and the Escape From series comes another fast-paced historical thriller about a daring prison break from Alcatraz Island, perfect for fans of Alan Gratz.

May 1962

In the middle of the San Francisco Bay looms Alcatraz, home to America's most infamous prisoners. Also home to Chip Carter and his dad, who works at the high security prison. Their neighbors are former mobsters, gangsters, and murderers, but Chip finds it to be a pretty boring place to live. After all, the inmates can't hurt him--they're locked up in an impenetrable fortress, surrounded by unforgiving waters.

Or are they?

Inmate AZ1441, aka the Watcher, has a plan to break out of Alcatraz. It's a genius plan he's concocted along with three other inmates. Foolproof. Or so he thought until one of the guard's kids stumbles into the middle of it.

Chip is stunned. No one can break out of the Rock. Not unless they have an inside guy. Which it seems like they do ... Chip's dad. They know Chip's onto them, so if

Contributor Bio

Andy Marino is the author of *Escape from Chernobyl*, *Escape from East Berlin*, *Escape from Stalingrad*; the Plot to Kill Hitler trilogy, and several other novels for young readers. He lives in upstate New York with his wife and two dogs. You can visit him at andy-marino.com.



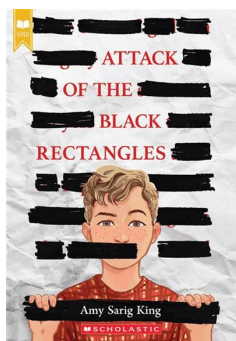
Reviews

Praise for *Escape from Chernobyl*

"Exciting, tragic, and gritty." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Marino paints a vivid...picture of the catastrophe." -- *Publishers Weekly*

92



- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Politics & Government

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Availability: Not yet available

Carton Quantity: 74

Attack of the Black Rectangles

By (author) A. S. King

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Award-winning author Amy Sarig King takes on censorship and intolerance in a novel she was born to write.

When Mac first opens his classroom copy of Jane Yolen's *The Devil's Arithmetic* and finds some words blacked out, he thinks it must be a mistake. But then when he and his friends discover what the missing words are, he's outraged.

Someone in his school is trying to prevent kids from reading the full story.

But who?

Even though his unreliable dad tells him to not get so emotional about a book (or anything else), Mac has been raised by his mom and grandad to call out things that are wrong. He and his friends head to the principal's office to protest the censorship... but her response doesn't take them seriously.

So many adults want Mac to keep his words to himself.

Mac's about to see the power of letting them out.

In *Attack of the Black Rectangles*, acclaimed author Amy Sarig King shows all the ways truth can be hard... but still worth fighting for.

Contributor Bio

Amy Sarig King is the author of the middle grade titles *Me and Marvin Gardens*, a *Washington Post* Best Book of the Year, and *The Year We Fell From Space*, an ALSC Notable Children's Book. She has also published many critically acclaimed young adult novels under the name A. S. King, including *Please Ignore Vera Dietz*, which was named a Michael L. Printz Honor Book; *Ask the Passengers*, which won the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize; Michael L. Printz Award winner and LA Times Book Prize finalist *Dig*; and *SW/TCH*. After many years farming abroad, she now lives back in southeastern Pennsylvania with her family. Visit her website at www.as-king.com and follow her on Twitter at @AS_King.

Comparable Titles

9781443192309 How to Be a Goldfish by Jane Baird Warren , Paperback / softback, Oct 04, 2022, \$9.99,

Notes

Reviews

Praise for *Me and Marvin Gardens*:

A Spring 2017 Kid's Indie Next List selection

A *Washington Post* Best Book of the Year

A New York Public Library Best Book for Kids

A Chicago Public Library Best Book of the Year

A Texas Bluebonnet Master List selection



Notes

Suggested Order

Orders

PRAISE FOR

ATTACK OF THE BLACK RECTANGLES

BY AMY SARIG KING

★ “A beacon of hope for middle grades and an object lesson in treating kids like the intelligent readers they are.”
—*Booklist*, starred review

★ “An empowering and instructive affirmation of youth, truth and intellectual freedom, this is an essential read.”
—*Shelf Awareness*, starred review

★ “A searingly relevant opus to intellectual freedom.”
—*Kirkus*, starred review

★ “Her respect for young people is exemplary, and her characters indelible.”
—*The Horn Book Magazine*, starred review

★ “A striking book on censorship; a must-have in all middle grade classroom and school libraries.”
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“King empathetically tackles the intersections of multiple sensitive topics—mental health, patriarchy and sexism, war’s realities, whitewashed history—while educating readers on the power of protest and the benefits of living with grace.”
—*Publishers Weekly*

“Engaging and moving, [*Attack of the Black Rectangles*] offers a profound reflection on the importance of being allowed to read freely. Let’s get this novel in schools and libraries before — Irony Alert! — theocrats start banning it.”
—*Washington Post*

“Part of what makes *Attack of the Black Rectangles* such a satisfying read is that it embeds the story of kids fighting for intellectual freedom inside the story of a sixth-grade boy figuring out a complicated home life and feelings he doesn’t know what to do with. The details feel right, down to Mac’s Todoroki sweatshirt and his favorite anime — the one he makes up in his head about a boy with an alien father.”
—*New York Times Book Review*

“[*Attack of the Black Rectangles*] argues, persuasively we feel ... that it’s a slippery slope from redactions to actual book bans... Both a lovely book and a powerful argument.”
—ABC News Audio “The Book Case with Kate & Charlie Gibson”



PAPERBACK ON SALE 9/3/24

PB: 9781338680539

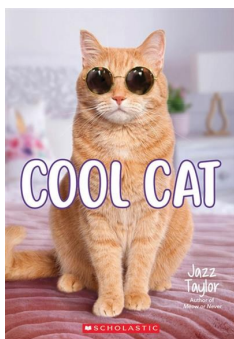
HC: 9781338680522

EBK: 9781338680546

Audio: 9781338876277

 SCHOLASTIC

TM & © SCHOLASTIC INC.



9781339022307

- English
- 256 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Depression & Mental Illness

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 88

Cool Cat: A Wish Novel

By (author) Jazz Taylor

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

From the author of *Meow or Never* and *Starting From Scratch*, a story about friendship, anxiety, and internet culture.

Nova doesn't lie -- she tells hopes for the future. That's why she tells her mom she got an A on her math quiz, even though she got a B. It's also why she doesn't tell her mom about her secret Instagram that she's *almost* old enough to have.

When a viral video of her cat pushes her into the popular crowd, and next to her crush, Lily, Nova tells even more "hopes for the future" to try to fit in.

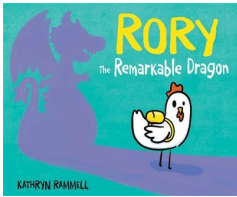
The more lies she tells, the more everything spins out of control! Nova wants to come clean...but will it mean losing everything?

Contributor Bio

Jazz Taylor is a writer, receptionist, and huge cat fan, and the author of *Meow or Never*. She loves watching cooking shows (despite being unable to make anything more difficult than ramen noodles). She lives with her hilarious grandmother in Alabama.



9 781339 022307



Rory the Remarkable Dragon

By (author) Kathryn Rammell , Illustrated by Kathryn Rammell

Sep 17, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

For fans of *Dragons Love Tacos* and *We Don't Eat Our Classmates*, comes a hilarious new story about a very special dragon, named Rory!



9781339043159

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



Contributor Bio

Kathryn Rammell (she/her) is a writer and illustrator of children's books. Inspired by the quirky imagination of her youth as well as the adventures she goes on with her children, her work aims to bring humor and joy. When not writing or illustrating, Kathryn can be found planning road trips to National Parks or beach hopping down the Pacific Coast Highway. Kathryn Rammell (she/her) is a writer and illustrator of children's books. Inspired by the quirky imagination of her youth as well as the adventures she goes on with her children, her work aims to bring humor and joy. When not writing or illustrating, Kathryn can be found planning road trips to National Parks or beach hopping down the Pacific Coast Highway.

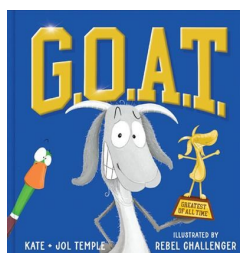
Key Selling Points

FALL 2024 REP PICK! Allie Chenoweth, Scholastic - National Account Manager, Library & Educational Retail Accounts

This clever picture book makes me laugh out loud every time I read it. Underlying its absurdity is a heartwarming message of acceptance and embracing what makes us different and unique from each other. Live, Laugh, Breathe Fire!

Interiors



**G.O.A.T.***Greatest of All Time*By (author) Jol Temple , By (author) Kate Temple ,
Illustrated by Rebel Challenger

Sep 17, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

**This hilarious picture book asks life's most important question: who is the GREATEST OF ALL TIME?**

Goat thinks he's pretty great -- in fact, his name stands for the Greatest Of All Time!

But his farmyard friends want to be G.O.A.T.s, too. They all debate what makes a perfect G.O.A.T. -- being a Good Or Awesome Tap-Dancer? Or a Gorgeous Octopus Arm Twister? Is there only one G.O.A.T. or can they ALL be the greatest? This playful and laugh-out-loud picture book treats kids to hilarious acronyms and fun wordplay, making it the perfect read-aloud story.

G.O.A.T. is the first book in a brand-new picture book series by award-winning Australian authors Kate and Jol Temple! Illustrator Rebel Challenger's vibrant art is sure to be an instant kid-favorite.

Fans of *Pig the Pug* and *Thelma the Unicorn* will love meeting these hilarious new animal friends!

9781546127260

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION / Humorous
Stories**Audience range**Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US)
from P - 1**Distributor**

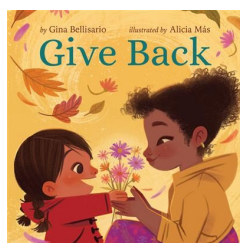
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 34

Contributor Bio

Kate and Jol Temple's picture book *I Got This Hat* was the 2016 National Simultaneous Storytime Book and was read by over half a million kids on the same day at the same time. Their hilarious new junior fiction series Captain Jimmy Cook Discovers Third Grade has just been shortlisted by CBCA for Book of the Year. They live in Sydney, Australia. Visit them online at katejoltemple.com. Kate and Jol Temple's picture book *I Got This Hat* was the 2016 National Simultaneous Storytime Book and was read by over half a million kids on the same day at the same time. Their hilarious new junior fiction series Captain Jimmy Cook Discovers Third Grade has just been shortlisted by CBCA for Book of the Year. They live in Sydney, Australia. Visit them online at katejoltemple.com.

Interiors



9781339041209

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Thanksgiving

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**Give Back**

By (author) Gina Bellisario , Illustrated by Alicia Más

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

Celebrate kindness and sharing in a sweet picture book about giving back! Thank You, Omu meets All Are Welcome!*Greet the morning shiny-new,**seat for me and seat for you,**drip-drop syrup, pancake stack.**Take a plate, and...**give back!*

Follow a little girl and her multigenerational family as they prepare for a community meal and clothing drive. With charming, lyrical text from Gina Bellisario, *Give Back* celebrates kindness, community, and the various ways we can give to those around us. A perfect book for the holiday season and all year round.

Contributor Bio

Gina Bellisario lives with her family in a close-knit community near Chicago, Illinois. They love giving back to their neighbors, whether it's donating school supplies and clothing or serving meals at a local soup kitchen. She is the author of the Ellie Ultra series and many other super books for children. Visit her online at www.ginabellisario.com.

Alicia Más is a freelance illustrator and graphic designer born in Spain, where she currently resides. Since the publication of her first illustrated book in 2018, the tender and colorful style of her illustrations has led her to collaborate with renowned international publishers. Among her significant passions and sources of inspiration are illustrated books, animated films, and the study of human psychology. Additionally, she is the director of a magazine aimed at illustrators called *IlustraWooP*, through which she shares her interests and insights about the illustrator's profession.

Key Selling Points**FALL 2024 REP PICK! Ali Hewitt, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, BC, Alberta, and North West Territories**

Charming rhythmic text shows kids all the ways they can give back to their community, and illustrations with an autumnal colour palette makes this perfect for Thanksgiving!

Interiors



The Light of Home: A story of family, creativity, and belonging

By (author) Diana Farid , Illustrated by Hoda Hadadi

Sep 17, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

A universal story about displacement, migration, and the many ways we find home, from talented author-illustrator team Diana Farid and Hoda Hadadi.



9781338890617

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emigration & Immigration

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



Nur has always loved her home by the sea, where water glimmers along a straight horizon.

But when Nur and her family are forced to leave, they begin a long journey to an unfamiliar place. Here the horizon curves and twists, and the moonlight no longer glitters across the water. For Nur, nothing in this new place feels like home.

Then one day, Nur's mother brings her a new set of paintbrushes. Nur's brushstrokes help her connect the place she's lost to this new horizon, and she finds home again through her own creativity and heart.

The Light of Home will resonate with anyone who has ever had to leave a place they've loved.

From author, poet, and physician Diana Farid and artist Hoda Hadadi comes this introspective story about belonging and the power of creativity. For readers of Yuyi Morales' *Dreamers* and Yamile Saied Méndez and Jaime Kim's *Where Are You From?*

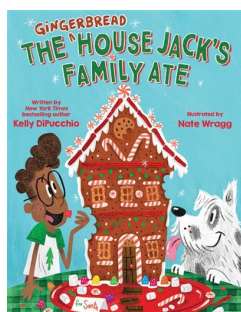
Contributor Bio

Diana Farid is an award-winning author and poet. Her picture book, *When You Breathe*, was a National Council of Teachers of English Notable poetry book. Her novel in verse, *Wave*, was the 2022 Cybils Award winner for poetry novel and a *School Library Journal* Best Middle Grade Book. She is also a physician and associate professor at Stanford University. Hoda Hadadi is a children's books illustrator living and working in Tehran, Iran. She has illustrated more than forty books for children and has won numerous international prizes, including the New Horizons Bologna Ragazzi Award and the Grand Prix of Belgrade.

Key Selling Points

FALL 2024 REP PICK! Cathy Robertson, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Eastern Ontario, Québec, Atlantic Canada, Manitoba, Saskatchewan

Beautiful picture book with lyrical and spare text that explores the theme of displacement. Story of Nur whose family must leave their home suddenly and make the long journey to safety. Nur uses her art to remember and celebrate home and to cope with her circumstance.



9781338875539

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Gingerbread House Jack's Family Ate

By (author) Kelly DiPucchio , Illustrated by Nate Wragg
Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$23.99

A hilarious, wacky Christmas tale from the *New York Times* bestselling author, Kelly DiPucchio, based on the classic children's rhyme, *The House That Jack Built!*

This is the house Jack's family ate!

This is the mother who's wrapping up gifts

while secretly munching on marshmallow drifts

on the house Jack's family ate.

Join Jack's wacky family as they try to build a gingerbread house for Santa Claus... if only they can stop eating it! Gumdrops, marshmallows, and chocolate bars fly everywhere in this sweetly chaotic tale about a multi-generational family preparing excitedly for Christmas! For a humor-filled alternative to *The Night Before Christmas!*

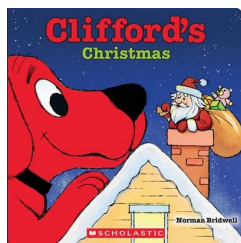
Read and laugh out-loud with this perfect holiday title. A bonus recipe for a festive graham cracker house in the back!

Contributor Bio

Kelly DiPucchio is the author of several picture books, including *Sipping Spiders Through a Straw: Campfire Songs for Monsters*, *Grace for President*, *Gaston*, *Oona*, *Liberty's Journey*, and *Dinosnores*. Reviewers have praised her work as "hilarious," admiring her writing's "rollicking rhythm." She attended Michigan State University, where a creative writing professor strongly encouraged her to submit work for publication. However, it wasn't until after her children were born that she became interested in writing picture books. "They taught me everything I needed to know about becoming a picture book author," Kelly states. "They taught me important things like underpants are funny, arm pits make fine musical instruments, and 'poop' rhymes with 'soup.'" Kelly DiPucchio lives in a suburb outside of Detroit, Michigan, with her husband and three children. Nate Wragg is an animator and art director. He has illustrated several picture books, including *Monster Trucks*, *Goldi Rocks and the Three Bears*, and *Go Go Gorillas: A Romping Bedtime Tale*. He lives in Los Angeles, California.

Interiors





Clifford's Christmas

By (author) Norman Bridwell , Illustrated by Norman Bridwell

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$16.99

Celebrate Christmas with Clifford the Big Red Dog in this beautiful hardcover edition of a holiday classic -- featuring red fur and shiny foil on the cover!



9 781546 131663

Clifford and Emily Elizabeth are counting the days until their favorite holiday -- Christmas! They build snowmen, decorate a Christmas tree, and hang their stockings. When Christmas Eve arrives, will Clifford get to meet Santa Claus?

This hardcover edition has a fresh new cover and big, colorful pages. The perfect holiday gift for Clifford fans of all ages!

9781546131663

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 30

Contributor Bio

Norman Bridwell was the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series. The delightful stories about a big red dog named Clifford and his friend, Emily Elizabeth, have sold over 126 million copies in 13 languages! Norman Bridwell was the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series. The delightful stories about a big red dog named Clifford and his friend, Emily Elizabeth, have sold over 126 million copies in 13 languages!

Interiors





9781338816198

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Hispanic & Latino

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**The Little Green Swing (Little Ruby's Big Ideas)**

By (author) Brenda Maier , Illustrated by Sonia Sánchez

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

Clever Ruby demonstrates the magic of making (and outsmarts her big brothers) in this inspiring romp perfect for fans of *Rosie Revere, Engineer* and the whole *Questioners* series!

Ruby's mind is always full of ideas.

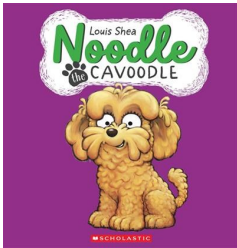
One windy day, she invites her brothers to help build something stupendous. But her brothers don't want to plan—they only want to play. As the wind huffs and puffs and blows their hasty efforts down, can Ruby prove that patience and persistence pay off?

Loosely adapted from *The Three Little Pigs* and brimming with pluck and fun, *The Little Green Swing* will inspire readers everywhere to make their own stupendous creations!

Contributor Bio

Brenda Maier is a public school teacher, a gifted education specialist, and the author of the highly acclaimed picture books *The Little Red Fort* and *The Little Blue Bridge*. When she isn't writing, Brenda enjoys traveling with her family, baking peanut-free cookies, and watching her five children build amazing creations from found materials. She lives near Tulsa, Oklahoma. You can learn more about her work at brendamaier.com. Sonia Sánchez paints with both traditional and digital brushes, using layers of texture in her work to evoke emotion and movement. She is the illustrator of *The Little Red Fort* and *The Little Blue Bridge* by Brenda Maier, *Evelyn Del Rey Is Moving Away* by Meg Medina, and other acclaimed picture books. Sonia lives with her husband and young children in Barcelona, Spain.





Noodle the Cavoodle

By (author) Louis Shea

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Noodle the Cavoodle is the smartest pup in town. Can she use her creativity to help her friends get along?



9781546140832

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Noodle the Cavoodle loves playing with oodles of poodles! She races with Boo the Jackapoo, plays hide-and-seek with a Peekapoo named Zeke, and tug-of-war with a Great Danoodle called Thor!

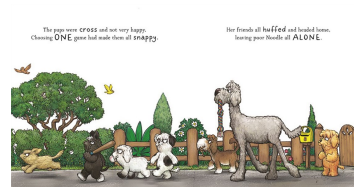
Every Saturday, all the poodles go to the park to play together. But these poodles can't decide what game to play, and everyone heads home alone. Can Noodle find a way for her friends to all play together?

A sweet story full of friendship, fun, and of course, oodles of poodles!

Contributor Bio

Louis Shea was born to artist and art teacher parents, so he was always encouraged to pursue his creative talents. Louis studied graphic design at Newcastle University. This led him to freelance illustration; through which he began working with Scholastic Australia in 2006. Louis has written and illustrated many bestselling books for children, including the popular Australian series Where's Santa? and Where's the Easter Bunny?, among others. Louis's illustrations are much loved for his brilliant characters, ability to convey his hilarious sense of humor, and the incredible detail that keeps children and adults alike entertained for hours!

Interiors



Her friends all huffed and hauled home, leaving poor Noodle all ALONE.



I Definitely Don't Like Winter

By (author) Fiona Barker , Illustrated by Christine Pym
Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Hank and Hoog are best friends, but will their friendship survive the coming winter? A heartwarming friendship story perfect for the season!



9781338879278

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Squirrels

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Will their friendship survive the chilly weather?

I Definitely Don't Like Winter is a humorous and heartwarming picture book about the friendship and what it means to meet in the middle with someone you love.

The perfect read-aloud story for warm- and cold-weather lovers alike!

Contributor Bio

Fiona Barker has been an audiologist for over twenty years as well as a children's book author. She's always loved picture books and passionately believes that reading a book together is one of the great joys of life. Fiona is a member of the Marine Conservation Society and The Wildlife Trusts and loves writing about animal characters. Christine Pym studied Illustration for Children at the North East Wales School of Art and has been illustrating since she graduated in 2006. Christine has created illustrations for children's books, cards, toys, and clothing with companies based in the UK, the US, France, and Australia. She lives in Staffordshire, England, and photographs wildlife in her free time.



9781338864625

- English
- 24 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Hanukkah

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Little Dreidel Learns to Spin

By (author) Rebecca Gardyn Levington , Illustrated by Taryn Johnson

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Little ones will love this energetic and fun rhyming story about an adorable little dreidel who learns to spin!



Little Dreidel, made of clay, at last is dry and ready!

She wants to whirl and swirly-spin, but she's a bit...unsteady!

Little Dreidel is ready to spin and celebrate Hanukkah with all her older cousins. But as soon as she gets ready to whirl and swirly-spin, Little Dreidel realizes that spinning is much harder than it looks! Full of action, bouncing energy, and loads of festive fun, this is the perfect Hanukkah picture book read-aloud that will get little ones and parents excited for the holiday!

Contributor Bio

Rebecca Gardyn Levington is a children's book author and poet with a penchant for penning playful picture books and poems. She lives in Summit, New Jersey. Taryn Johnson is an illustrator, animator, and designer who loves to bring a playful appreciation of nature to her work with bright colors, patterns, and a little imagination.



9781339038087

- English
- 24 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

The Merry Wheels on the Bus (A Holiday Wheels on the Bus Book)

By (author) J. Elizabeth Mills, Illustrated by Ben Whitehouse

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

It's Christmas eve! Celebrate and sing along with this bestselling, jolly twist on the classic Wheels on the Bus song!

One merry bus goes HO-HO-HO,

HO-HO-HO, HO-HO-HO.

One merry bus goes HO-HO-HO,

All through the snow.

Count from One Merry Bus up to Ten Busy Elves as this Christmas ride races through town picking up a few festive passengers along the way! Eye-catching art and a bouncy, countdown rhyme is sure to make this a read-aloud favorite!

Contributor Bio

J. Elizabeth Mills, Ph.D., is a program manager at OCLC WebJunction and an independent researcher. She studies how children's librarians engage with and support families and young children in the communities they serve. As a children's book editor at Scholastic, she edited and wrote dozens of books for children. Mills is co-author of *Supercharged Storytimes: An Early Literacy Planning and Assessment Guide* and co-editor of *Create, Innovate, and Serve: A Radical Approach to Children's and Youth Programming*. Her picture book, *The Spooky Wheels on the Bus*, was published in 2010.

Ben Whitehouse is a character designer and children's book illustrator born and raised in Birmingham UK. At the moment, he lives in Germany with his wonderful partner, Yvonne, their beautiful son, Timmy, and their crazy border collie, Sparrow. As well as working as a character designer, Ben has also worked at Aardman features on Nick Park's latest film -- *Early Man* -- as an assistant animator. His clients include: Dreamworks TV, Aardman Animations, BBC, Harper Collins, Simon & Schuster, Oxford University Press, Ladybird Books, Igloo Books, Capstone, Maverick Books, Little Tiger Press, and Barrington Stoke.



9 781339 038087



We're Going on a Gingerbread Hunt

By (author) Anna Membrino , Illustrated by Gladys Jose

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Little ones will love this festive, rhyming story about going on a hunt to find the gingerbread man!



9781338666274

- English
- 24 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 112

We're going on a gingerbread hunt!

We're going on a gingerbread hunt!

We're going to eat a big one.

Here we come!

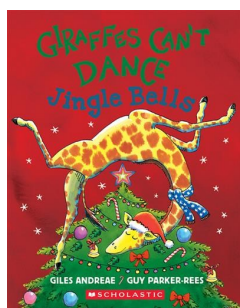
Little ones will love going on a magical Christmas adventure as they explore a

Contributor Bio

Anna Membrino was born and raised in Washington, DC. She attended Sidwell Friends School there, then Connecticut College in New London, CT where she studied Environmental Writing & Literature and Philosophy. In addition to her work as an editor and author, Anna coaches Ultimate Frisbee at New York University and plays the sport competitively. She lives in New York City. Gladys Jose is an illustrator and storyteller. She graduated from the University of Central Florida in 2012, where she earned a bachelor's degree in fine arts, specializing in graphic design. Gladys is the illustrator of *Fresh Princess* by Denene Millner and *The Elephants Hide and Seek Handbook* by Kjersten Hayes.

Interiors





9781339045634

- English
- 30 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Giraffes Can't Dance: Jingle Bells

By (author) Giles Andreae , Illustrated by Guy Parker-Rees

Sep 03, 2024 | Board book \$11.99

Celebrate the holidays with a new Christmas board book starring the characters of the #1 *New York Times* bestseller *Giraffes Can't Dance*.

"Jingle bells, jingle bells, join Gerald as he grooves.

He sways his neck, he shakes his tail,

he high-kicks with his hooves."

Join Gerald and his festive jingle-jungle friends as they ring the bells this holiday season with *Giraffes Can't Dance: Jingle Bells*, based on the beloved Christmas song. Kids of all ages will delight in this magical moonlit rhyme, which includes merry new illustrations by Guy Parker-Rees. *Giraffes Can't Dance: Jingle Bells* is ideal for sharing and reading aloud with loved ones at Christmas.

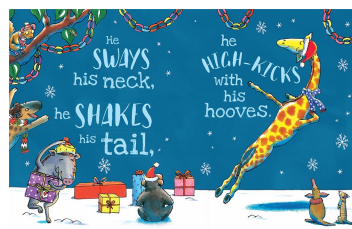
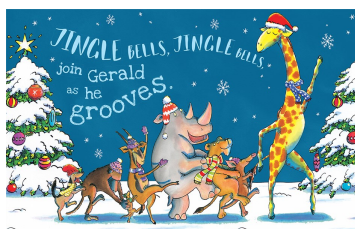
Giraffes Can't Dance: Jingle Bells is the same trim size as the original *Giraffes Can't Dance* board book and includes shiny foil on the cover.

With over 10 million copies in print in 35 languages worldwide, the picture book classic *Giraffes Can't Dance* is an international bestseller. And don't forget the heartfelt *Love from Giraffes Can't Dance* board book!

Contributor Bio

Giles Andreae is the author of many top-selling, award-winning picture books. These include *Free to Be Elephant Me*, *Rumble in the Jungle*, *Commotion in the Ocean*, and *I Love My Mummy*. However, it is for the international bestseller *Giraffes Can't Dance* that he is best known. Giles lives with his wife, Victoria, a children's clothes designer, and their four children by the river in Oxfordshire, UK. Guy Parker-Rees' exuberant and energetic illustrations have made him a household name and one of today's bestselling children's illustrators. Notable successes include the picture book classic *Giraffes Can't Dance*, a worldwide bestseller; *Spooky Hour*; and *Free to Be Elephant Me*. Guy lives in Brighton, UK, with his wife and three sons.

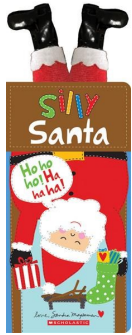
Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *Giraffes Can't Dance*:

"Andreae's rhyming text has a jaunty rhythm that's likely to spark interest in the read-aloud crowd." -- *Publishers Weekly*



9781546140085

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Religious / Christian / Holidays & Celebrations

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Silly Santa

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Sep 03, 2024 | Novelty book \$13.99

Get ready for lots of love and giggles in this fun novelty board book featuring Santa and his shiny black boots from bestselling creator Sandra Magsamen!



Did you know that Santa likes to tell a silly joke or two? That's what keeps him so merry... who knew?

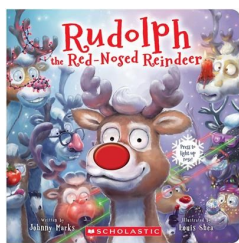
Get ready for a very merry holiday season filled with lots of laughs and giggles with this novelty tall board book that includes hilarious jokes on every page! Toddlers and little ones will love holding, touching, and reading this board book featuring Santa's silly, shiny boots. With Sandra Magsamen's signature message of love, this is a must-have for your little comedian and will surely have them saying ho-ho-ho and ha-ha-ha!

Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love; I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love; I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.

Interiors





Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer

By (author) Mr. Johnny Marks , Illustrated by Louis Shea

Sep 03, 2024 | Novelty book \$16.99

Sing along with everyone's favorite reindeer in this sweet and funny retelling of the classic Christmas song. Featuring a special light-up red nose on the front cover!



9781546134046

- English
- 24 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Contributor Bio

Johnny Marks composed "Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer" in 1949 and it became an instant hit. The song has been an enduring Christmas favorite ever since.

Louis Shea was born to artist and art teacher parents, so he was always encouraged to pursue his creative talents. Louis studied graphic design at Newcastle University. This led him to freelance illustration; through which he began working with Scholastic Australia in 2006. Louis has written and illustrated many bestselling books for children, including the popular Australian series Where's Santa? and Where's the Easter Bunny?, among others. Louis's illustrations are much loved for his brilliant characters, ability to convey his hilarious sense of humor, and the incredible detail that keeps children and adults alike entertained for hours!

Interiors





9781546127048

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

Piggyback Pals: Christmas Cuties

By (author) Joyce Wan , Illustrated by Joyce Wan

Sep 03, 2024 | Board book \$11.99

Celebrate Christmas with this adorable, layered board book by bestselling creator, Joyce Wan!

It's Christmas morning and some wintry friends are packing up presents! Turn each page to reveal a new Christmas cutie as they join the fun!

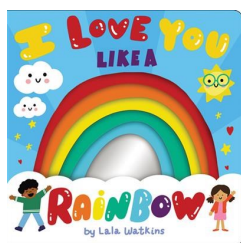
With adorable characters, sparkly illustrations, and sturdy shaped pages, this oh-so-joyous board book is perfect for Christmas socks and celebrating with the little cutie in your life!

Contributor Bio

Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *Are You My Mommy?*, *You Are My Magical Unicorn*, and *Peek-a-Boo Farm*. Joyce lives in Ridgewood, New Jersey, but you can visit her at wanart.com. Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *Are You My Mommy?*, *You Are My Magical Unicorn*, and *Peek-a-Boo Farm*. Joyce lives in Ridgewood, New Jersey, but you can visit her at wanart.com.

Interiors**Reviews****Praise for *Piggyback Pals: Halloween Cuties***

"Rendering upbeat text and candy-colored critters, Wan's visuals embrace a kawaii appeal in this layered Halloween-themed board book... decidedly sweet." -- *Publisher's Weekly*



I Love You Like a Rainbow

By (author) Lala Watkins , Illustrated by Lala Watkins

Sep 17, 2024 | Novelty book \$11.99

Featuring a rainbow-shaped die-cut and shiny mirror that peeks through the cover, little ones will love this sweet interactive novelty book that celebrates all the colors of love!



9781338829457

- English
- 12 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Concepts / Colors

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

I love you so RED, you're the apple of my eye.

I love you so ORANGE, you're my peachy surprise.

A colorful, eye-catching new novelty board book from author-illustrator, Lala Watkins, *I Love You Like a Rainbow* is a charming story that celebrates all the colors of love that parents and their little ones share.

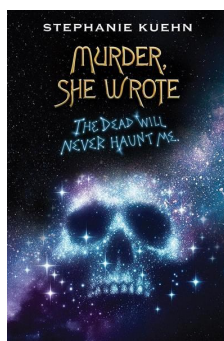
With simple heartfelt text and adorable illustrations on every page, this sweet board book is a must-have for every first library!

Contributor Bio

Lala Watkins is an author/illustrator/designer who lives in sunny Florida, and is a self-proclaimed connoisseur of good vibes. She graduated with a BFA in Graphic Design and Interactive Communications from Ringling College of Art & Design. Visit her online at acaseoflala.com Lala Watkins is an author/illustrator/designer who lives in sunny Florida, and is a self-proclaimed connoisseur of good vibes. She graduated with a BFA in Graphic Design and Interactive Communications from Ringling College of Art & Design. Visit her online at acaseoflala.com

October
Fall
2024





9781338764611

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Mysteries & Detective Stories**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Dead Will Never Haunt Me (Murder, She Wrote #3)

By (author) Stephanie Kuehn

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Small town murders.**Big time thrills.****The final installment in the suspenseful, modern update of the classic mystery TV series. Perfect for fans of *One of Us Is Lying*, *Sadie*, and *Gossip Girl*.**

"What does it mean if our own sense of right and wrong isn't enough to keep us from committing the unspeakable?"

When Beatrice Fletcher joins her father on a work trip to the University of New Mexico, she knows she's sacrificing time with her friends back in Cabot Cove trying to solve the last clue of an enigmatic game they've been playing. Yet it's worth it if it means she can interview celebrated film studies professor William Vance, whose newest documentary touches on a murderous cult, a misdirected bombing, and a tragedy from Bea's mother's childhood.

But when a string of poisonings targets girls in Vance's film program, Bea has more to worry about than ancient family history. Someone knew she was coming to campus and why. And now that she's insinuated herself into the students' circle, could she be next on the hit list? Like her great aunt Jessica, Bea will need

Contributor Bio

Stephanie Kuehn is a clinical psychologist and an award-winning author of six novels for teens, including *Charm & Strange*, which won the ALA's 2014 William C. Morris Award for best debut young adult novel. *Booklist* has praised her work as "intelligent, compulsively readable literary fiction with a dark twist." As a lifelong *Murder, She Wrote* fan, Stephanie recently introduced the series to her own teenagers, who now share her love of mystery and all things Cabot Cove.

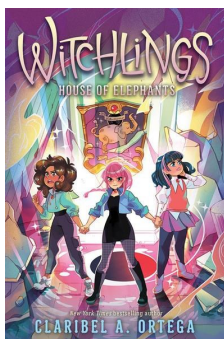
**Reviews****Praise for Carry My Secret to Your Grave:**

"Appealingly blend[s] classic mystery tropes with a smart, contemporary protagonist." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *By the Time You Read This I'll be Gone*:

"A gripping thriller with a winning protagonist." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"In a gripping series opener, Kuehn mixes small-town coziness with intriguing dual mysteries." -- *Publishers Weekly*



9781338853841

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 18



Witchlings 3

House of Elephants (Witchlings 3)

By (author) Claribel A. Ortega

Oct 01, 2024 | Hardcover \$23.99

From New York Times bestselling and award-winning author Claribel A. Ortega: The third book in the spellbinding Witchlings series!

It's been months since the end of the Golden Frog Games, and a cure for the hex that turned young witches to stone still hasn't been found. Seven and Thorn want nothing more than to find a way to heal their friends, but everything they try ends in failure.

When the Black Moon Ceremony arrives earlier than expected, Seven and Thorn take it as a chance to welcome any new Spares into their coven. But rather than welcoming a few Spares like they thought, *all* the witchlings in the ceremony are chosen to enter the Spare coven!

The new Spares are met with anger from the Hill Society. They create more unfair laws that ban Spares from using magic and being equals in Twelve Towns society! On top of all that, Spares start disappearing. And no one seems to care.

As Seven and Thorn struggle to find a cure for the stone hex and to stop the Twelve Town's unfair treatment of Spares once and for all, they discover a piece of hidden history that will change everything—if they can get anyone to listen to them.

Contributor Bio

Claribel A. Ortega, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Ghost Squad* and the *Witchlings* series, and Pura Belpre and Eisner Award-winning author of the graphic novel *Frizzy*, is a former reporter who writes middle grade and young adult fantasy inspired by her Dominican heritage. When she's not busy turning her obsession with eighties pop culture, magic, and video games into books, she's co-hosting her podcast *Bad Author Book Club* and coaching authors on how to navigate publishing. Claribel has been featured on BuzzFeed, NPR, *Good Morning America*, and *Deadline*. You can find her on social media at @Claribel_Ortega and on her website at claribelortega.com.



9 781338 853841

Reviews

Praise for *The Golden Frog Games*:

Instant New York Times Bestseller!

Indie Bestseller

"Sharply insightful about the epidemic of hate against minority groups, Ortega invites readers to ponder the true definition of monstrosity as she puts her beloved trio through more challenges in this fast-paced and emotionally charged adventure. **Cheeky and moving by turns; an adventure for a new generation.**" -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Witchlings*:

Instant New York Times Bestseller!

#1 Indie Bestseller



9781338832587

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Ghost Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**Hungry Bones**

By (author) Louise Hung

Oct 01, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

A chilling middle grade novel about a girl haunted by a hungry ghost.

Molly Teng sees things no one else can.

By touching the belongings of people who have died, she gets brief glimpses into the lives they lived. Sometimes the "zaps" are funny or random, but often they leave her feeling sad, drained, and lonely.

The last thing Jade remembers from life is dying. That was over one hundred years ago. Ever since then she's been trapped in the same house watching people move in and out. She's a 'hungry ghost' reliant on the livings' food scraps to survive. To most people she is only a shadow, a ghost story, a superstition.

Molly is not most people. When she moves into Jade's house, nothing will ever be the same—for either of them. After over a century alone, Jade might finally have someone who can help her uncover the secrets of her past, and maybe even find a way out of the house—before her hunger destroys them both.

Contributor Bio

Louise Hung is a writer living in Brooklyn, New York. She is the writer/producer of hundreds of videos for the YouTube channel Ask a Mortician and wrote the "Creepy Corner" column for xoJane (RIP). You can find more of Louise's work at HuffPost, The Order of the Good Death, Time, and the podcast Death in the Afternoon. Louise spends her days with four black cats, her husband, and an immortal cactus.



9 781338 832587



9781339012209

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION / Science Fiction
/ Alien Contact**Audience range**Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US)
from 4 - 7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**We Do Not Welcome Our Ten-Year-Old Overlord**

By (author) Garth Nix

Oct 15, 2024 | Hardcover \$24.99

From master storyteller Garth Nix, the chilling story of a strange object that falls into the wrong hands and has the potential to destroy the world. Perfect for fans of STRANGER THINGS, THE LAST KIDS ON EARTH, and Neil Gaiman.

It's not fair. Kim's always lived in the shadow of his younger sister, Eila -- which is not how it's supposed to be. Eila is a prodigy, and everyone talks about how smart she is... but, in Kim's eyes, she has no common sense.

One day Kim and Eila are walking in the woods, and Eila finds an enigmatic, otherworldly object. Kim thinks it's bad news... but Eila begins to commune with it. Kim has every reason to be worried, because soon Eila is able to control the minds of everyone around her... in ways she says is the best for everyone.

Kim's problem-solving must go into high gear. He has to not only save his sister, but save the world from his sister and the forces she's unleashed.

Contributor Bio

Garth Nix is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Old Kingdom series, a modern classic of fantasy literature that includes the novels *Sabriel*, *Lireal*, *Abhorsen*, and *Clariel*. He is also the author of The Keys to the Kingdom series, *Shade's Children*, *A Confusion of Princes*, *Newt's Emerald*, and (with Sean Williams) the *Troubletwisters* series, among other novels. You can find out a whole lot more about him at garthnix.com.

Key Selling Points

FALL 2024 REP PICK! Ali Hewitt, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, BC, Alberta, and North West Territories

In 1970s Australia, new Dungeon Master Kim has to save the world (and his sister Eila) from an alien orb that has taken over Eila's body and allows her to control other people's minds. I have always loved Garth Nix's ability to create fantastical worlds, and fill them with characters you can't help but root for! I can't wait for you to find out what happens to Kim and Eila!



9 781339 012209

Reviews**Praise for Frogkisser!:**

* "The characters are so enjoyable readers are sure to miss them when the quest (and book) ends... Nix takes inspiration from classics and improves on them... Great fun with heart." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "Delightful fantasy... With wonderfully inventive creatures, challenging vocabulary, and a captivating story, this fantasy is recommended as a first purchase for YA collections." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

"A delightful adventure stuffed with absurdity, magic, and a spirited young heroine. Beneath these entertaining trappings lies a heartfelt message of justice and fair treatment for all." -- *Booklist*

"A rollicking comic fantasy... Well-developed characters, an unflinching sense of humor, and polished prose..."



9781339021904

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Disabilities

Audience range

Age (years) from 10 - 14, Grade (US) from 5 - 9

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



Deer Run Home

By (author) Ann Clare LeZotte

Oct 01, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

Effie is Deaf, and no one in her family speaks sign language, her language. This heart-filled story of survival and found family is inspired by a true court case and will appeal to fans of *Wonder* and *Out of My Mind*.

Effie and her older sister, Deja, have recently moved into their father's trailer after an incident at their mom's house. Daddy communicates with Effie by pointing, stomping on the floor, and making thoughtless jokes. Even if they did understand each other, could Effie tell the terrible secret she carries when telling feels impossible—and dangerous?

But what if telling is the only way to be seen?

Tender, spare, and emotionally charged, *Deer Run Home* explores what it feels like to be a stranger in your own family and to awaken—through friendship, poetry, and kinship with the natural world—to a new understanding of yourself.

Contributor Bio

Ann Clare LeZotte is a completely deaf and bilingual-bicultural (ASL/English) member of the Deaf community, and an essential voice for Deaf / HOH, disabled, and marginalized youth. She is the author of the Schneider Family Book Award-winning novel *Show Me a Sign*, which was named a best book of the year by NPR, *Kirkus Reviews*, *School Library Journal*, the New York Public Library, the Chicago Public Library, and American Indians in Children's Literature, as well as its stand-alone companions *Set Me Free* and *Sail Me Away Home*. Ann worked for many years as a youth librarian before becoming a full-time writer. She lives in Gainesville, Florida.

Key Selling Points

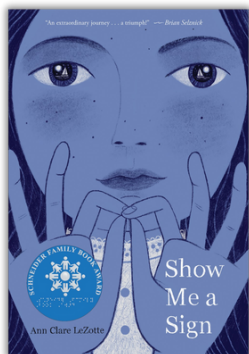
FALL 2024 REP PICK! Allie Chenoweth, Scholastic - National Account Manager, Library & Educational Retail Accounts

This extraordinary novel-in-verse by an award-winning Deaf author illuminates how essential it is for Deaf and hard-of-hearing children to be able to communicate and tell their own stories. Inspired by a true court case and sensitively told, Effie's story of survival, found family, and resilience will move readers to their core.



9 781339 021904

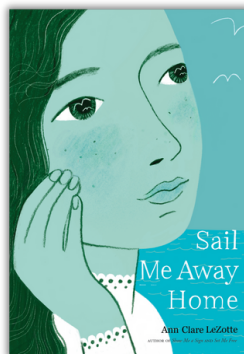
Praise for ANN CLARE LEZOTTE



HC: 9781338255812
PB: 9781338255829
EBK: 9781338255836
Audio: 9781338761344
Library Audio: 9781338761351



HC: 9781338742497
PB: 9781339023823
EBK: 9781338810219
Audio: 9781338781106
Library Audio: 9781338781113



HC: 9781338742503
EBK: 9781339003498
Audio: 9781339045115
Library Audio: 9781339045122



**ON SALE
OCTOBER 1, 2024**
HC: 9781339021904
EBK: 9781546109808

PRAISE FOR SHOW ME A SIGN

**2021 Schneider Family Book Award Winner • CCBC Choices Best of the Year List
NPR “Best Book of 2020” • New York Public Library “Best Book for Kids 2020”
School Library Journal “Best Book of 2020” • Chicago Public Library “Best Book for Kids 2020”
2021 Bank Street Best Children's Book • Pittsburgh Parent “Best Middle Grade Book of 2020”
Kirkus Reviews “Best Middle Grade Book of 2020” • The 2020 Nerdies: Middle Grade Fiction
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Education “Best Book for Young Readers 2020”**

“LeZotte’s novel is more than just a page-turner. Well researched and spare, it’s a sensitive portrayal of a young girl’s fight for respect and human dignity.” —*The New York Times Book Review*

★ “A vivid depiction of Deaf community along with an exciting plot and beautiful prose make this a must-read.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ “Engrossing.” —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★ “Nail-bitingly suspenseful and empowering.” —*The Horn Book*, starred review

★ “Exceptionally written, faced paced, and full of topics that will inspire deep discussion.” —*School Library Journal*, starred review

“Ann Clare LeZotte’s page turner is sure to leave you breathless.” —NPR.org

“Fresh, crisp, and exciting.” —*School Library Connection*

“Fascinating.” —*Bulletin for the Center of Children’s Books*

“Engaging for all ages...LeZotte, who is deaf herself, skillfully uses words to paint a picture of what it’s like living without sound.” —*The Martha’s Vineyard Times*

PRAISE FOR SET ME FREE

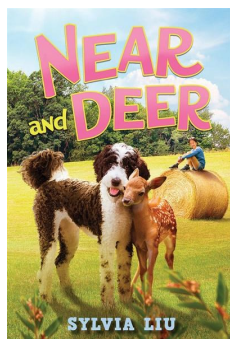
★ “Full of unique detail about the experience of interacting with the world as a Deaf person ...
An excellent addition to any children’s or tween historical fiction collection.” —*School Library Journal*, starred review

“Instantly captivating ... A simultaneously touching and gripping adventure.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

“While the story’s subject matter is serious in its engagement with history’s ills, LeZotte conveys a sense of real enjoyment in having Mary disrupt the prejudices and expectations of the status quo.” —*The Horn Book*

PRAISE FOR SAIL ME AWAY HOME

“LeZotte’s prose is as lovely and descriptive as ever. . . . Fans will be pleased with this third installment in a delightful series.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*



9781339010182

- English
- 224 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Near and Deer

By (author) Sylvia Liu

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

A heartwarming story about a girl who feels like her life is out of her control—and the inspirational friendship between her pet sheepadoodle and an orphaned fawn that she's determined to protect.

Sienna Chen loves helping her parents run their B&B and hanging out with her best friend, a sheepadoodle named Jules. Her world is chaotic, but she knows that by staying on top of everything she can help her parent's business succeed. No matter how much pressure builds, she's determined not to let them down.

One day Sienna finds Jules playing with a baby fawn. Sienna names the fawn Persimmon, and learns that it has been orphaned and injured. But taking care of Jules, helping her parents, and hiding Persimmon is *a lot* for Sienna to take on.

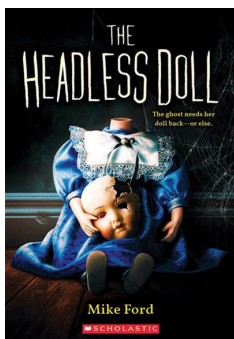
And when Persimmon finds herself in danger, things become even worse! With the help of a new friend, Sienna will have to save Persimmon and learn how to prevent her anxiety from overwhelming her life.

Contributor Bio

Sylvia Liu is a children's author inspired by kraken, ghost crabs, and cephalopods. She grew up in Caracas, Venezuela, attended Yale College and Harvard Law School and practiced environmental law for a decade at the U.S. Department of Justice and the nonprofit marine conservation group, Oceana. Her debut picture book, *A Morning with Grandpa*, illustrated by Christina Forshay (Lee & Low Books 2016) won the 2013 New Voices Award. She co-founded the kid lit resources website, kidlit411.com. Sylvia can be found on Twitter @artsylliu and at enjoyingplanetearth.com.

**Reviews****Praise for Manatee's Best Friend:**

"An inspiring story with excellent pacing centered on a budding activist finding her voice." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781546111764

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 92

The Headless Doll

By (author) Mike Ford

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

From the author of *The Lonely Ghost* comes a chilling new tale about a vengeful ghost who wants her doll back—or else.

A headless doll. A deserted island. A haunted lighthouse. Twelve-year-old Jennifer's summer vacation is not going anything like she expected it to. She's staying with her Aunt Liv, who lives on an island off the coast of Maine. The island is mostly famous for its lighthouse, which is rumored to be haunted by a ghost. Aunt Liv is an artist who specializes in making one-of-a-kind dolls. She also runs a doll hospital so people send her their dolls from all over to repair.

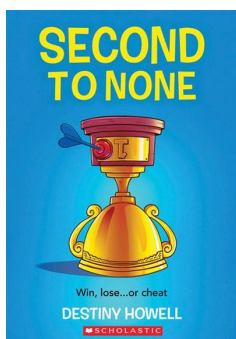
Jennifer notices some creepy things about the house, like flickering lights and something that sounds like faint whispering. Then one of the dolls that Jennifer has been helping her aunt work on is found broken. A neighbor girl tells Jennifer that her aunt's house is haunted by a ghost who's looking for her lost doll. Jennifer doesn't want to believe her. But after more dolls are broken, she starts to get scared. What if the ghost is real?

Contributor Bio

Mike Ford is the author of numerous spooky books, including titles in the Eerie, Indiana, Spinetingers, and Frightville series. He started writing about haunted things after growing up in a house full of ghosts who wanted him to tell them bedtime stories.



9 781546 111764



9781338746730

- English
- 336 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

**Second to None**

By (author) Destiny Howell

Oct 15, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

A hilarious conspiracy thriller perfect for fans of Gordon Korman and Stuart Gibbs.

In it to win it.

Every school has their number ones: the class president, the first chair in band, the spelling bee champion. And behind every high rolling high achiever? A kid in second place.

Twelve-year-old DJ has a reputation for being the go-to kid for solving just about any problem. Need help getting an unfair teacher or bully off your back? DJ is your guy. He knows the social order of Ella Fitzgerald Middle School like the back of his hand. So when the usual winners start losing — all at the same time — he knows something is wrong. Very wrong.

With the help of his usual crew, Audrey, Monty, and Connor, DJ is determined to get to the bottom of what's happening. Maybe it's all in his head. Or maybe there's a conspiracy at work. DJ and his friends will have to figure it out — before the school saboteur comes for them.

Contributor Bio

Destiny Howell was born in Florida and decided to become a lawyer to learn all the rules before she quit to write novels about clever kids who break them. She currently lives in Tampa, Florida where she is pursuing an MFA in creative writing and trying to get together a weekly Dungeons & Dragons group (which is proving much trickier). Visit her at destinyhowell.com.

Key Selling Points

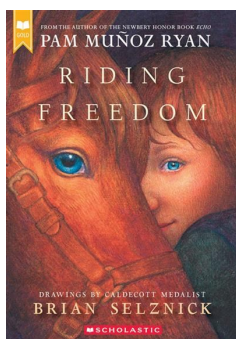
FALL 2024 REP PICK! Jenn Hubbs, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Toronto, Northern, Central and Western Ontario

Who doesn't love a great mystery? This delightful, fast-paced caper rivals Gordon Korman for fun and action! This, coupled with the wonderfully diverse cast of characters, will charm the reader, while the twists and turns of this middle school mystery will leave them grinning and wanting more.

**Reviews****Praise for Destiny Howell's High Score:**

"Expertly filtering a bevy of familiar heist elements through a middle school lens while maintaining the genre's spirit and lingo, debut author Howell writes a fast-paced adventure packed with cunning twists." — *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"DJ's inviting first-person narration will make readers feel like they're in on the action, making this Ocean's Eleven-esque page-turner even more engaging. An exciting and entertaining heist story." — *Kirkus Reviews*



9781546133148

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Horses

Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Riding Freedom (Scholastic Gold)

By (author) Pam Muñoz Ryan , Illustrated by Brian Selznick

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

A reissue of Pam Muñoz Ryan's bestselling backlist with a distinctive new author treatment.

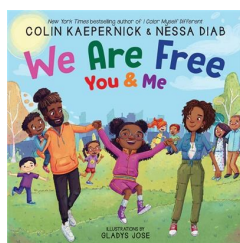
In this fast-paced, courageous, and inspiring story, readers adventure with Charlotte Parkhurst as she first finds work as a stable hand, becomes a famous stage-coach driver (performing brave feats and outwitting bandits), finds love as a woman but later resumes her identity as a man after the loss of a baby and the tragic death of her husband, and ultimately settles out west on the farm she'd dreamed of having since childhood. It wasn't until after her death that anyone discovered she was a woman.



9 781546 133148

Contributor Bio

Pam Muñoz Ryan is the recipient of the Newbery Honor Medal and the Kirkus Prize for her *New York Times* bestselling novel, *Echo*, as well as the NEA's Human and Civil Rights Award and the Virginia Hamilton Literary Award for multicultural literature for her body of work. She is the 2018 U.S. nominee for the international Hans Christian Andersen Award and 2024 Children's Literature Legacy Award Recipient. Her celebrated novels, *Mañanaland*, *Echo*, *Esperanza Rising*, *The Dreamer*, *Riding Freedom*, *Becoming Naomi León*, and *Paint the Wind*, have received countless accolades, among them two Pura Belpré Awards, a NAPPA Gold Award, a Jane Addams Children's Book Award, and two Américas Awards. Her acclaimed picture books include *Amelia and Eleanor Go for a Ride* and *When Marian Sang*, both illustrated by Brian Selznick, and *Tony Baloney*, illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham, as well as a beginning reader series featuring Tony Baloney. Ryan lives near San Diego, California, with her family. Brian Selznick's books have sold millions of copies, garnered countless awards worldwide, and been translated into more than 35 languages. He broke open the novel form with his innovative and genre-defying thematic trilogy, beginning with the Caldecott Medal-winning #1 *New York Times* bestseller *The Invention of Hugo Cabret*, adapted into Martin Scorsese's Oscar-winning movie *Hugo*. He followed that with the #1 *New York Times* bestseller, *Wonderstruck*, adapted into the eponymous movie by celebrated



We Are Free, You and Me

By (author) Colin Kaepernick , By (author) Nessa Diab ,
Illustrated by Gladys Jose

Oct 01, 2024 | Hardcover \$24.99

Activists Colin Kaepernick and Nessa Diab present a poetic anthem to your brilliance, your beauty, your very existence.



9781339042947

- English
- 40 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes
/ Activism & Social Justice

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 8, Grade (US)
from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



Every child has the right to be free. . . the right to reach. . . the right to dream. . . This lyrical affirmation of what freedom truly means celebrates the principles of Colin and Nessa's *Know Your Rights Camp* -- an international movement that has inspired thousands of young people to rejoice in their inherent goodness.

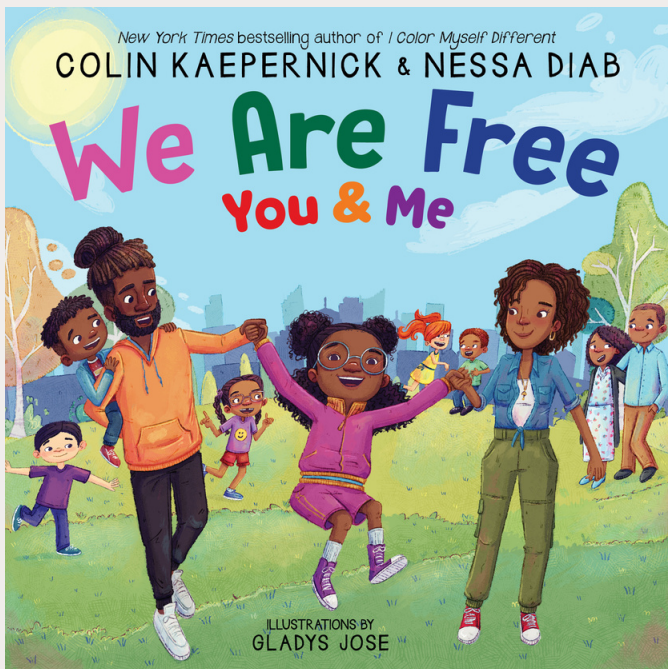
We Are Free: You & Me invites even the youngest readers to embrace the *Know Your Rights Camp* ideals, and to believe they are loved and worthy, just because. .

Contributor Bio

Colin Kaepernick is a Super Bowl quarterback and New York Times and USA Today bestselling author who fights oppression globally. He founded the Know Your Rights Camp, which advances the liberation and well-being of Black and Brown people through education, self-empowerment, mass-mobilization, and the creation of new systems that elevate the next generation of change leaders. In 2019, he started Kaepernick Publishing to empower a new generation of writers and creators through the development and publication of meaningful works of all genres that focus on amplifying diverse views and voices.
KaepernickPublishing.com

Nessa Diab is the host of the nation's #1 hip hop radio show on New York City's HOT 97 every afternoon. Her *Nessa On Air* radio show is nationally syndicated in more than ten markets. In 2012, she became a member of the MTV family through her work on the VMA's (Video Music Awards), *Girl Code*, *The Real World*, *Teen Mom*, *TRL*, and various after-shows. As the host of *Talk Stoop* on NBC/USA, Nessa received a New York Emmy nomination. In 2015, Nessa started the Nessa On Air Scholarship program with the Lower East Side Girls Club to mentor young women in finding their voice. Gladys Jose is an illustrator and storyteller. She graduated from the University of Central Florida in 2012, where she earned her book arts

We Are Free, You and Me



ON SALE: 10/1/2024

We Are Free, You and Me

By Colin Kaepernick and Nessa Diab

With illustrations by Gladys Jose

ISBN: 9781339042947

\$24.99 | Hardcover | 40 pages

We Are Free, You and Me from activists Colin Kaepernick and Nessa Diab is a poetic anthem to your brilliance, your beauty, and your very existence. This lyrical affirmation of what freedom truly means celebrates the principles of Colin and Nessa's *Know Your Rights Camp*—an international movement that has inspired thousands of young people to rejoice in their inherent goodness. This picture book invites even the youngest readers to embrace the *Know Your Rights Camp* ideals, and to believe they are loved and worthy, just because...

Marketing and Publicity Highlights:

- Major Prepublication Buzz Campaign
- National Review Coverage
- Select Author(s) Appearances and Interviews
- Retailer and Consumer Promotional Items
- Extensive Consumer Advertising
- Trade and Library Advertising
- Extensive Social Media Campaign via @Scholastic Channels
- Influencer Promotions
- Feature on Scholastic Parents, Educators, and Librarians Social Media Networks and Websites



TM/® SCHOLASTIC INC.



Art © Kaepernick Publishing



9781338776201

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / African American & Black

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**When Black Girls Dream Big**

By (author) Tanisia Moore , Illustrated by Robert Paul

Oct 15, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

YOU are Black Girl Magic. How will you shine YOUR light? This striking companion to *I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams* celebrates Black female achievement and is perfect for fans of *I Am Enough*, *Little Leaders*, and *She Persisted*.

*I AM dope!**My crown shines bright**in all its glory.**I AM Black Girl Magic!*

In this inspiring tribute to Black girl pride and excellence, a young child discovers her place in a radiant heritage. As she meets twelve extraordinary Black women—historic and contemporary heroines who have blazed a trail to her own future success—she internalizes their strength as she sets out to change the world, in her own way.

Just like them, she can reach her dreams. And just like her, you have within you big promise.

Contributor Bio

Tanisia Moore views writing as her avenue for giving hope, sharing life's lessons, and sparking imaginations. Her companion picture books *I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams* and *When Black Girls Dream Big* empower young readers to dream and live big, and remind them of their strength and potential. She lives in Birmingham, Alabama, with her husband and three young children. Learn more at tanisiamoore.com. Robert Paul Jr. has a love for people and everyone's unique story. He hopes to help children lead fun, positive, and enriched lives through storytelling. Illustrating *When Black Girls Dream Big* allowed him to pay tribute to the legacy of the prolific Black women in the story, as well as the countless Black women throughout history and his own life who have inspired him. Robert lives in Houston, Texas, with his family. You can see more of his work at steadfast.tv.



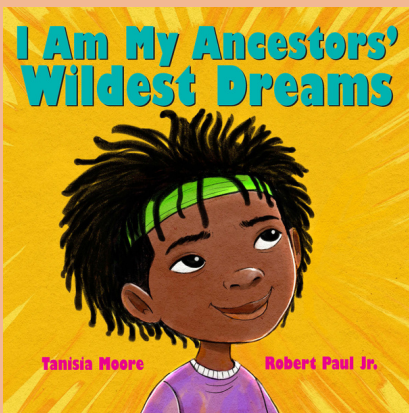
TANISIA MOORE



Tanisia Moore views writing as her avenue for giving hope, sharing life's lessons, and sparking imaginations. Her companion picture books *I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams* and *When Black Girls Dream Big* empower young readers to dream and live big, and remind them of their strength and potential. Learn more at tanisiamoore.com.

WASH DAY LOVE,
a brand new
picture book about
generational love,
is coming Spring
2025!

I AM MY ANCESTORS' WILDEST DREAMS



9781338776171

\$26.99 | Hardcover | 32 pages

I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams is an electrifying anthem to Black boy joy and pride, a young child discovers his place in a distinguished lineage. As he meets ten exceptional Black men—historical and contemporary figures who have paved the way for his own future success—he internalizes their greatness. Just like them, he can reach his dreams. And just like him, you have within you big potential.

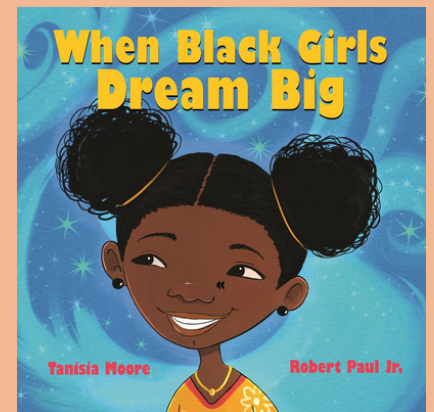
Praise for *I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams*

"The energetic text reads like a smooth stream of affirmations...With the resonance of the titular saying and additional affirming phrases in the child's assured voice, this book will lend confidence to Black children and remind all readers of the dignity and contributions of African American people. A joyful tribute to share with young children."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"A vibrant, heartwarming celebration of Black excellence and Black ancestors...invokes hope and resilience while still being a positive, uplifting meditation...Spot on for young readers [and] older readers who may be more familiar with the ancestors depicted."—*School Library Journal*

WHEN BLACK GIRLS DREAM BIG

When Black Girls Dream Big is the striking companion to *I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams* and celebrates Black female achievement. It is an inspiring tribute to Black girl pride and excellence, a young child discovers her place in a radiant heritage. As she meets twelve extraordinary Black women—historic and contemporary heroines who have blazed a trail to her own future success—she internalizes their strength as she sets out to change the world, in her own way. Just like them, she can reach her dreams. And just like her, you have within you big promise.



On-Sale: 10/15/24
9781338776201

\$26.99 | Hardcover | 32 pages

 **SCHOLASTIC**

TM/© SCHOLASTIC INC.



9781338830910

- English
- 24 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / African American & Black

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100



Princess Truly

Princess Truly Builds a Snowman

By (author) Kelly Greenawalt , Illustrated by Amariah Rauscher

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Join Princess Truly and her magical, sparkling curly hair as she brings her snowman to life!

Favorite character Princess Truly, her brother Ty, and her dog, Sir Noodles build an amazing snowman that comes to life. Together, they have the perfect winter day filled with skating and games! But when it's time for Princess Truly to go home, their snowman gets lonely! With a shake of her magical, sparkling curls, Princess Truly makes her snowman a new snow-friend!

Told in sweet rhyming text and with adorable illustrations, *Princess Truly Builds a Snowman* is the perfect winter story for your little one!

Princess Truly books promote messages of empowerment, confidence, and a positive self-image. Collect them all!**Contributor Bio**

KELLY GREENAWALT is a children's book author, wife, and mother of seven living just outside Houston, Texas. Princess Truly was inspired by her daughters, Calista and Kaia, who are smart, spunky, and have magical curls of their own.

AMARIAH RAUSCHER is an artist and illustrator specializing in luminous watercolor illustration. She lives with her husband and children in Illinois, where she enjoys drawing, painting, and bringing Princess Truly's newest journeys to life.



9 781338 830910

Reviews**Praise for *Princess Truly Picks a Pumpkin*:**

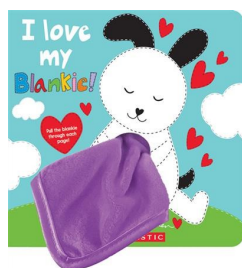
"An endearing autumnal romp." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *I Am Curious!* (Princess Truly #7):

"This delightful book features a relatable and inquisitive little girl who many readers -- especially those who love science -- will be able to identify with." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *I Am Mighty!* (Princess Truly #6):

"[T]he limited vocabulary and rhymed endings help young readers predict their way through the stories. Greenawalt's nod to the beauty of girls of color offers an opportunity for all children to hone their reading chops." --



I Love My Blankie!

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Oct 01, 2024 | Novelty book \$11.99

Share this adorable board book that includes an embedded soft cloth blankie and a sweet rhyming ode to that special object that comforts little ones each and every day!



9781339043265

- English
- 10 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Rabbits

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

My blankie and I will never, ever be apart, because I love, love, love it with all of my heart!

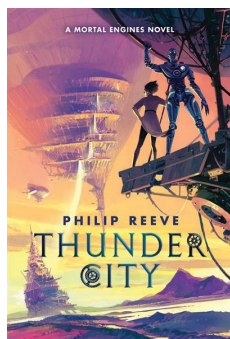
Babies and toddlers won't be able to resist the bright and soft-as-can-be blankie embedded through the center of the book that is sure to keep them captivated and engaged during storytime. With Sandra Magsamen's signature message of love and sweet rhyming text, this is the perfect book for you and your little one to snuggle up and celebrate the comfort, reassurance, and happiness that blankies bring!

Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.

November
Fall
2024





9781546138235

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Science Fiction / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Thunder City

By (author) Philip Reeve

Nov 12, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

An edge-of-your seat adventure set in the iconic world of Mortal Engines!

Tamzin Pook is a fighter in the Amusement Arcade. And what she does best is killing Revenants.

All she knows is survival, having arrived in the Arcade as a small child. She pushes away her memories, her hopes, and her fears, and she emerges into the arena to battle the Revenants--dead brains nestled in armored engine bodies. She doesn't dare to hope or wish for anything more than to survive another day.

Meanwhile, the wheeled city of Motoropolis has been taken over by a rebel faction who killed its leaders and commandeered the city. Its only hope is a teacher named Miss Torpenhow who's determined to find the Mayor's good-for-nothing son and force him to take back what's rightfully his. But to get to him, she'll need to find someone who's skilled at fighting Revenants.

With a daring abduction, Miss Torpenhow and Tamzin Pook's destinies are entwined, and so begin their adventures together...

This stand-alone Mortal Engines novel follows an unlikely crew of fighters-turned

Contributor Bio

Philip Reeve is the bestselling author of the Mortal Engines quartet, which is now a major motion picture, and the award-winning Fever Crumb series. His other books include the highly acclaimed *Here Lies Arthur* and *No Such Thing As Dragons*. He lives in England with his wife and son. Visit him online at philip-reeve.com.



9 781546 138235

Reviews**Praise for the Mortal Engines Quartet:**

★ "Exciting and visually descriptive." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

"A page-turner, this adventure in a city-eat-city world will have readers eagerly suspending disbelief to follow the twists and turns of the imaginative plot." -- *Booklist*

Praise for Fever Crumb:

★ "Reeve's captivating flights of imagination play as vital a role in the story as his endearing heroine, his worthy villains, and nifty array of supporting characters." -- *Booklist*, starred review

MORTAL ENGINES

QUARTET



PB: 9781338201123

PB: 9781338201130

PB: 9781338201147

PB: 9781338201154

EBK: 9780545394437

EBK: 9780545394444

EBK: 9780545394451

EBK: 9780545394468

2002 Gold Award Nestlé Smarties Book Prize for 9 to 11 years

2003 Blue Peter Book Award: The Book I Couldn't Put Down

2006 Guardian Children's Fiction Prize

2007 L.A. Times Book Prize Young Adult Literature

★ "Exciting and visually descriptive."

-- **School Library Journal, starred review**

"A page-turner, this adventure in a city-eat-city world will have readers eagerly suspending disbelief to follow the twists and turns of the imaginative plot."

-- **Booklist**

"Big, brave, brilliant."

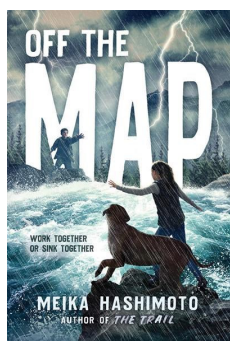
-- **Guardian (UK)**

★ "Reeve's [Mortal Engines Quartet] remains a landmark of visionary... imagination."

-- **School Library Journal, starred review**

"Phenomenal... violent and romantic, action-packed and contemplative, funny and frightening."

-- **Sunday Times (UK)**



9781339011172

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Off the Map

By (author) Meika Hashimoto

Nov 12, 2024 | Hardcover \$23.99

From Meika Hashimoto, author of *The Trail*, comes an action-packed adventure about doing what it takes to survive—and realizing you can't do it alone.

Amos and Marlo have always been best friends. From hiking trips to backyard camp-outs, from playing soccer at the park to sitting together at lunch, they did everything together -- until this past school year, when it all fell apart.

Out of nowhere, Amos stopped talking to Marlo, and she has no idea why. Embarrassed and angry, Marlo distracts herself by looking forward to an end-of-year canoe trip with her mom. A special wilderness adventure, just the two of them (and their dog).

But when they arrive at the trail-head in the Alaska wilderness... there's Amos! Their parents have surprised them with a trip together. Things couldn't be any worse.

During the trip, Marlo and Amos do their best to avoid each other at all costs... until their parents pair them in a canoe together. When they start arguing, Amos and Marlo don't notice that the grownups' canoe has disappeared.

Contributor Bio

Meika Hashimoto is the author of *The Trail* and *Bound for Home*. She grew up on a mountain in Maine. She has traveled the world in search of calm forests and beautiful peaks, and found them a plenty. When she is not hiking and climbing, she is a children's book editor in New York.



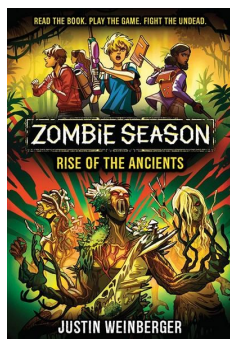
9 781339 011172

Reviews**Praise for The Trail:**

"A must-read for anyone looking for a great adventure novel. I could not put it down." -- Roland Smith, author of *Peak*

"*The Trail* brings Toby's epic hike fully to life. It's a journey that's as much in the heart as on the map, and it's not one you want to miss." -- Michael Northrop, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Trapped* and *Dear Justice League*

"In *The Trail*, Hashimoto has created an honest and tense tale that reminds us that there's more to survival than just living." -- Eliot Schrefer, two-time National Book Award nominee for *Endangered* and *Threatened*



9781338881929

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Zombies

Audience rangeAge (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Zombie Season 3: Rise of the Ancients

By (author) Justin Weinberger

Nov 12, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

**The thrilling conclusion to the innovative book and gaming experience:
Zombie Season! Read the book. Play the game. Fight the undead.**

Oliver, Regina, Joule, and Anton helped avert a catastrophic zombie surge, but the battle has only just begun. Nix has a dangerous secret -- one that'll change everything the kids know about the zombies... and where their loyalties belong.

Contributor Bio

Zombie Season is Justin Weinberger's second novel, following his debut, *Reformed*. Justin has also contributed to numerous television dramas, including the FX on Hulu series, "The Patient", and FX's "The Americans", for which he shared in the Writers Guild of America's award for Outstanding Writing - Drama Series. Originally from Easton, Pennsylvania, Justin makes his home in Brooklyn, New York, with his wife, Chelsea, and their dog, Penny.



9 781338 881929



9781338792546

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

School for Unusual Magic 2

The Winter Frost (School for Unusual Magic #2)

By (author) Liz Montague

Nov 12, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

Three friends discover magic and mayhem around every corner of their school in this illustrated series from *New Yorker* cartoonist and NAACP Image Award nominee Liz Montague that's perfect for fans of *Witchlings* and *The Wizards of Waverly Place*.

After a chaotic semester of Elementary Magic, Rose, Amethyst, and Lav have found themselves with new magical skills up their sleeves which will come in handy when they begin Middle Magic next year. But school is the last thing on their minds over winter break. Tensions are high between the Land Walkers and the Merfolk's mysterious leader Frost. Worse, Amethyst's mom has gone missing with an extremely illegal wand, and everyone--their classmates, Principal Ivy, the Committee--thinks she's somehow involved in the disappearance of Rose's cousin Heather. But Amethyst is determined to find her mother and set everything right. Her mom just has to be innocent!

When a secret about Amethyst's identity is revealed, her whole world comes crashing down. She doesn't understand how her mom could keep something so important from her. Is her mom actually the villain or is something even darker at work here? She'll have to trust that Rose and Lav can keep the peace above ground while she ventures underwater for answers...

Contributor Bio

Liz Montague began as a cartoonist for *The New Yorker* in 2019. She is the author-illustrator of the graphic novel *Maybe an Artist*, which was nominated for an NAACP Image Award, the picture book *Jackie Ormes Draws the Future*, and the middle grade series *Magic for Beginners*. Liz is passionate about nature and emotional literacy. She lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, with her husband Pat.

**Reviews****Praise for *Maybe An Artist*:**

* "...Montague's illustrations, rendered in a flat pastel color palette and paired with deadpan humor and insightful social commentary, crafts an inspiring journey of self-discovery, self-expression, and self-love." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A delightful combination of text and images delivered with humor and heart." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"The book is very effective in capturing the frustration and confusion of a young person dealing with a learning disorder and using her love of art to help her navigate reading. Montague's story is sometimes poignant but ultimately sweet and uplifting, and it will provide inspiration for young artists everywhere." -- *School Library Journal*



9781546136576

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

11 Birthdays

By (author) Wendy Mass

Nov 12, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

This hilarious novel from award-winning author Wendy Mass is now available with all-new cover art!

It's Amanda's 11th birthday and she is super excited---after all, 11 is so different from 10.

But from the start, everything goes wrong. The worst part of it all is that she and her best friend, Leo, with whom she's shared every birthday, are on the outs and this will be the first birthday they haven't shared together. When Amanda turns in for the night, glad to have her birthday behind her, she wakes up happy for a new day.

Or is it? Her birthday seems to be repeating itself. What is going on?! And how can she fix it? Only time, friendship, and a little luck will tell...

Contributor Bio

Wendy Mass is the author of award-winning books for young readers, including *11 Birthdays*, *Finally, 13 Gifts*, *The Last Present*, and the *Twice Upon a Time* series; as well as *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Jeremy Fink and the Meaning of Life*, *Heaven Looks a Lot Like the Mall*, *Leap Day*, *Every Soul a Star*, *Space Taxi*, and *The Candymakers*. She lives with her family in New Jersey.



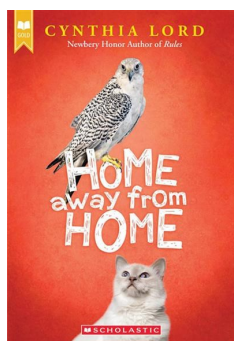
9 781546 136576

Reviews

Praise for 11 Birthdays

"From the double-entendre title to the solid character portrayals to the clarity and wit of the writing, this novel offers a fresh twist on the familiar themes of middle-grade family and school dynamics." -*Booklist*, starred review

"Mass's expertise with pacing keeps the story moving at a lively clip, and her understanding of this age group is as finely honed as ever." -*Publishers Weekly*, starred review



9781338726138

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 104

Home Away From Home

By (author) Cynthia Lord

Nov 12, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

From Newbery Honor Winner Cynthia Lord, a brilliant story about how to find home when everything around us is changing.

Mia and her mom visit Grandma in Maine every summer, but this year Mia is going alone. Her mom will stay behind to get their house ready to sell. It'll be a new start, she says, after the divorce.

Mia doesn't want a new start. She'd rather everything just stayed the same! At least things will be the same at Grandma's, though. Mia will walk to town for ice cream, and wait by the water, watching for birds, just like always.

Then Mia meets Grandma's know-it-all new neighbor, who's just her age. Cayman acts like he belongs at Grandma's house. He acts like he's the expert on everything. And when he and Mia spot an unusual white bird of prey, he acts like it's his job to find out what it is.

Unless, that is, Mia finds out first. And, in her effort to prove herself to him, she makes a decision that will change things for the town, for the bird, for Cayman, and even for herself. Can Mia stop what she's put into motion?

Acclaimed author Cynthia Lord, with her trademark sensitivity, weaves her love

Contributor Bio

Cynthia Lord is the award-winning author of *Rules*, a Newbery Honor Book and a Schneider Family Book Award winner, as well as the critically acclaimed *Half a Chance*, *A Handful of Stars*, and *Because of the Rabbit*. She made her picture-book debut with *Hot Rod Hamster*, which won several awards, including the Parents' Choice Award, and is the author of the Shelter Pet Squad chapter book series. She lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at cynthialord.com.



9 781338 726138

Reviews

Praise for Home Away from Home:

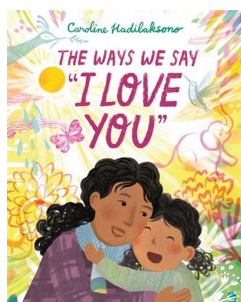
"A coming-of-age tale told with tenderness and compassion." - *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for Because of the Rabbit:

2020 ALSC Notable Children's Book

* "A young girl learns about honesty, integrity, and friendship... The beauty in Lord's tale of finding home in a new community is the way Emma's grandfather reaches her with his stories of magic even after he is gone, teaching her important lessons about following through on one's promises... **Delightful.**" - *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "Emma learns the rewards of patience and understanding the perspectives of others. **[An] insightful story-lucidly written from the heart.**" - *Publishers Weekly*, starred review



9781338139204

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**The Ways We Say "I Love You"**

By (author) Caroline Hadilaksono , Illustrated by Caroline Hadilaksono
Nov 12, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

How do you say "I love you?" In this touching story, author-illustrator, Caroline Hadilaksono explores the many different yet special ways we express our love to one another, from grand and exciting, to simple and sweet.

Even when it's not said out loud,

if you listen closely you can hear an "I love you."

For some families, saying "I love you" comes out easily. For others, they show "I love you" in other caring ways. Author-illustrator Caroline Hadilaksono's sweet story explores the many thoughtful ways we show our love to each other, whether it's spending time together or hidden in a question like "have you eaten yet?"

With bright strokes of color and perfect read-aloud text, Caroline crafts a tender ode to familial love in its many beautiful forms. Following various multicultural families, each spread shows a self-contained love story. Even if we don't say the words out loud, if you listen closely, you can hear an "I love you" in the acts of care and love.

Contributor Bio

Caroline Hadilaksono is a designer, illustrator, and audio producer, who loves stories. Born in Indonesia, she moved to Los Angeles when she was 12. In 2018 she came to Maine to study audio documentary and never left. When she's not illustrating while listening to podcasts, she interviews people and produces audio stories. She loves living near water, swimming in the ocean year-round, and cuddling with her cat, Flannel.

Caroline Hadilaksono is a designer, illustrator, and audio producer, who loves stories. Born in Indonesia, she moved to Los Angeles when she was 12. In 2018 she came to Maine to study audio documentary and never left. When she's not illustrating while listening to podcasts, she interviews people and produces audio stories. She loves living near water, swimming in the ocean year-round, and cuddling with her cat, Flannel.

Key Selling Points

FALL 2024 REP PICK! Jenn Hubbs, Scholastic - Trade Sales Representative, Toronto, Northern, Central and Western Ontario

Saying "I Love You" is important for family communication, but sometimes we say it without words. This gorgeously illustrated picture book reminds us that when we look for "I Love You's" in the actions, care, advice and traditions around us, we open ourselves up to love everywhere.





9781546127055

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Valentine's Day

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

Piggyback Pals: Love Bug Cuties

By (author) Joyce Wan , Illustrated by Joyce Wan

Nov 12, 2024 | Board book \$11.99

Celebrate your little love bug with an adorable, joy-filled layered board book by bestselling creator, Joyce Wan!

These little cuties are sending bugs and kisses to all their friends! Turn each page to reveal a delightful new love bug as they join the fun! With sweet-faced critters, sturdy shaped pages, and a loving rhyme, this adorable board book is perfect for celebrating with the little love bug cutie in your life! Perfect for Valentine's Day, springtime, and all year long!

Contributor Bio

Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *Are You My Mommy?*, *You Are My Magical Unicorn*, and *Peek-a-Boo Farm*. Joyce lives in Ridgewood, New Jersey, but you can visit her at wanart.com. Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *Are You My Mommy?*, *You Are My Magical Unicorn*, and *Peek-a-Boo Farm*. Joyce lives in Ridgewood, New Jersey, but you can visit her at wanart.com.

**Reviews****Praise for *Piggyback Pals: Halloween Cuties***

"Rendering upbeat text and candy-colored critters, Wan's visuals embrace a kawaii appeal in this layered Halloween-themed board book... decidedly sweet." -- *Publisher's Weekly*



9781339043258

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Mammals

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Hedge-Hugs and Kisses

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Nov 12, 2024 | Novelty book \$10.99

Enjoy hugs and kisses with your little hedgehog in this sweet board book featuring soft, plush hedgehog fur!*I'll hug you close and kiss you on your head. Now, my little hedgehog it's time to go to bed.*

Cuddle up with your little hedgehog and enjoy this adorable touch-and-feel board book. Babies and toddlers will love holding, touching, and reading this playful board book featuring soft, cozy hedgehog fur. With Sandra Magsamen's signature message of love and rhyming text, this book makes the perfect read-aloud to snuggle up with at the end of each day!

**Contributor Bio**

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love; I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love; I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.



9781546147596

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Valentine's Day

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

There Was An Old Lady Who Swallowed a Rose!

By (author) Lucille Colandro , Illustrated by Jared Lee

Nov 12, 2024 | Board book \$10.99

Celebrate Valentine's Day with a twist on the classic song from the bestselling There Was an Old Lady series for kids -- now in a brand new board book format!



There was an old lady who swallowed a rose.

I don't know why she swallowed the rose,

but that's how it goes.

The Old Lady is swallowing a rose, some lace, some glitter, and more...to make a special gift for her Valentine! With rhyming text and hilarious illustrations, this wacky version of the classic song will appeal to young readers as they follow the Old Lady on a wild Valentine's Day adventure.

Also in the *There Was an Old Lady* series:

- There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Clover!

- There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Cactus!

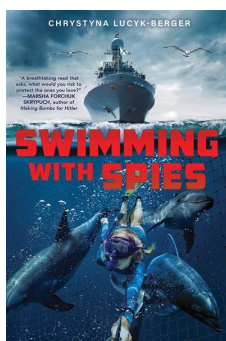
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a...

Contributor Bio

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the bestselling *There Was an Old Lady* series illustrated by Jared Lee. Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

**December
Fall
2024**





9781339012469

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / Military & Wars

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Swimming with Spies

By (author) Chrystyna Lucyk-Berger

Dec 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

As war escalates between the Russians and Ukrainians in the port city of Sevastopol, can one girl and a pod of dolphins prove that communication is the greatest weapon of all?

It's February of 2014 in the seaport city of Sevastopol in Crimea. Sofiya Oleksandrivna only wants two things: to figure out a way to get Ilya Ilyich to stop bullying her, and to convince her mother to come back home. But as battleships come to populate the waters around their city and Russian forces, including Ilya's father, start to make their presence known, an even greater threat takes over Sofiya's life.

The only escape Sofiya has is the dolphinarium where her father is a trainer at the forefront of teaching sign language to a pod of dolphins. And now the Russian military has ordered the dolphinarium to hand over its animals for military use. As armed Russian troops invade Crimea and conflict and tension continue to rise, Sofiya will do everything she can to keep her pod safe. And what she knows better than any of the soldiers occupying her city, is that the most powerful force is communication.

Based on the true events of the 2014 annexation of Crimea, Chrystyna Lucyk-Berger depicts a familiar world where divisions are sown by hate, but where love can make a world of difference.

Contributor Bio

Chrystyna Lucyk-Berger is a Ukrainian-American historical fiction writer. She started her writing career with short stories and travel narratives. She has won several awards for her short stories and novels and now primarily writes historical fiction. When she's not writing, she works as a business communications trainer, consultant, and coach.



9 781339 012469



9781546109983

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / War & Military

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Wolves at the Door

By (author) Steve Watkins

Dec 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

War. Wilderness. And the will to live.

Asta and her younger sister, Pieta, have watched in terror as Hitler's invasion spreads across Europe. Eventually, the war arrives in their city, bringing with it destruction and death. As the Nazis clash with Stalin's Red Army and relentless bombing rains from above, the girls flee to their grandparents' farm in the countryside. But no place is safe. Surrounded by enemies, Asta and Pieta are presented with one chance at escape: a transport ship leaving from the Baltic Sea.

Getting from their grandparents' farm to the coast is an impossible trip through a brutal war in the dead of winter. With food scarce, warm clothing lacking, and few resources, the sisters have little chance of making it. And Asta and Pieta are not alone in their plans--everyone is headed to the harbor with the same desperate hope. Securing a place on the ship will require nothing short of a miracle. Their dangerous journey is only just beginning, though, and the sisters can't begin to imagine what they'll have to sacrifice to survive...



Reviews

Praise for *Sink or Swim*

"Fine, high-action historical fiction that will find an enthusiastic audience." -- *Booklist*

"A briskly paced, action-packed, surprisingly realistic war story." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"[A]n appealing selection for reticent readers, and nonstop action recommends it to real world thrill-seekers of all reading stripes." -- *Bulletin of the Center Children's Books*

"[F]ull of action, adventure, and history." -- *School Library Journal*

Contributor Bio

Steve Watkins is the author of the young adult novels *On Blood Road*, *Juvie*, *What Comes After*, *Great Falls*, as well as the middle-grade novels *Down Sand Mountain*, *Sink or Swim*, and the *Ghosts of War* series. A former professor of journalism, creative writing, and Vietnam War literature, Steve cofounded and helps a nonprofit yoga studio and works with an urban reforestation organization in his hometown of Fredericksburg, Virginia.



9781338816112

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION /
Neurodiversity**Audience range**Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 78

Good Different

By (author) Meg Eden Kuyatt

Dec 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

A Schneider Family Book Award Honor Book

An extraordinary novel-in-verse for fans of *Starfish* and *A Kind of Spark* about a neurodivergent girl who comes to understand and celebrate her difference.

Selah knows her rules for being normal.

She always, always sticks to them. This means keeping her feelings locked tightly inside, despite the way they build up inside her as each school day goes on, so that she has to run to the bathroom and hide in the stall until she can calm down. So that she has to tear off her normal-person mask the second she gets home from school, and listen to her favorite pop song on repeat, trying to recharge. Selah feels like a dragon stuck in a world of humans, but she knows how to hide it.

Until the day she explodes and hits a fellow student.

Selah's friends pull away from her, her school threatens expulsion, and her comfortable, familiar world starts to crumble.

But as Selah starts to figure out more about who she is, she comes to understand that *different* doesn't mean *damaged*. Can she get her school to understand that, too, before it's too late?

Contributor Bio

Meg Eden Kuyatt is a neurodivergent author and college-level creative writing instructor. She is a 2020 Pitch Wars mentee, and the author of poetry books. When she isn't writing, she's probably playing Fire Emblem. If she could be a Pokémon, she'd be Charizard. Find her online at www.megedenbooks.com or on Instagram at @meden_author.



9 781338 816112

Reviews**Praise for *Good Different*:**

A Schneider Family Book Award Honor Book

A School Library Journal Best Book

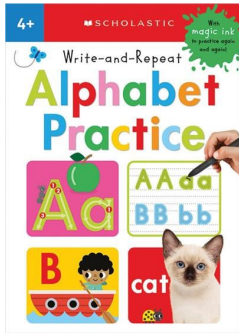
Chicago Public Library Best Fiction for Older Readers

"The next Wonder. *Good Different* should be required reading." -- *Good Morning America*

★ "This beautifully written novel-in-verse follows one girl's journey as she learns that she's on the autism spectrum and comes to embrace herself. Readers will rejoice with Selah as she learns to accept herself as she is." -- *Booklist*, starred review

**Scholastic
Early Learners &
BOB Books
Fall
2024**





9781338894882

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activity Books / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Scholastic Early Learners

Write-and-Repeat Alphabet Practice: Scholastic Early Learners (Write-and-Repeat)

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Featuring convenient, reusable spiral-bound pages, a magic ink pen, and two sheets of stickers, Write-And-Repeat books encourage repetition and retention of key learning points to set your child up for school success!

This interactive workbook provides essential practice in writing and letter skills. Featuring large letters for children to trace, a pen with magic ink that disappears and allows for repeated practice, and two sheets of stickers, *Write-and-Repeat Alphabet Practice* builds future writing confidence and achievement.

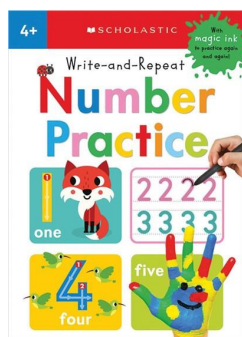
- 32 pages of of alphabet practice!
- Builds fine motor skills.
- Magic ink pen allow for repeated practice.
- Includes a magic ink pen, ink refills, and two sticker sheets!
- Aimed at children ages 4-6.
- Bright, colorful pages blend photographs and illustrations to make this workbook one of the most eye-catching and engaging available.
- Teacher approved!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through third grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





9781338894875

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activity Books / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Scholastic Early Learners

Write-and-Repeat Number Practice: Scholastic Early Learners (Write-and-Repeat)

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Featuring convenient, reusable spiral-bound pages, a magic ink pen, and two sheets of stickers, Write-and-Repeat books encourage repetition and retention of key learning points to set your child up for school success!

This interactive workbook provides essential practice in number and counting skills. Featuring large numbers for children to trace, a pen with magic ink that disappears and allows for repeated practice, and two sheets of stickers, *Write-and-Repeat Number Practice* builds future writing confidence and achievement.

- 32 pages of of number practice!
- Builds fine motor skills.
- Magic ink pen allow for repeated practice.
- Includes a magic ink pen, ink refills, and two sticker sheets!
- Aimed at children ages 4-6.
- Bright, colorful pages blend photographs and illustrations to make this workbook one of the most eye-catching and engaging available.
- Teacher approved!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through third grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





9781338894424

- English
- 3.52 x 10.95 x 0.85 in | 0.76 lb
- 108 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Concepts / Counting & Numbers

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

Scholastic Early Learners

Addition & Subtraction Flashcard Double Pack: Scholastic Early Learners (Flashcards)

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 03, 2024 | Multiple copy pack \$10.99

Help your child build school success with these essential Addition and Subtraction flashcards! Scholastic Early Learners flashcards encourage repetition and retention of key learning points, to set your child up for school success!

The Addition and Subtraction flashcard double pack helps children practice key skills in a bright and interactive way! The set contains 108 flashcards and comes in a sturdy box for easy storage. Each card presents a fun visual representation of a simple equation, helping build the child's basic math skills!

- 108 double-sided flashcards focused on early addition and subtraction equations.
- Perfect for reviewing and reinforcing essential skills!
- Aimed at children ages 5-7.
- Bright, colorful cards blend photographs and illustrations to make these flashcards some of the most eye-catching and engaging available.
- Teacher approved!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated program that focuses on building learning and school skills from infancy through third grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum learning and current academic guidelines, this educational line is the best partner in your child's school journey.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





9781338894448

- English
- 108 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activity Books / General

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

Scholastic Early Learners

ABC & 123 Flashcard Double Pack: Scholastic Early Learners (Flashcards)

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 03, 2024 | Multiple copy pack \$10.99

Get your child ready for school success with these essential ABC and 123 flashcards! Scholastic Early Learners flashcards encourage repetition and retention of key learning points to set your child up for school success!

The ABC and 123 flashcard double pack helps children learn their numbers and the alphabet in a bright and interactive way. The double set contains 108 flashcards and comes in a sturdy box for easy storage. One side of each flashcard provides practice in forming each number or letter, while the other side presents a fun visual representation of that number or letter, providing practice with associating real objects and helping build the child's ABC and 123 skills!

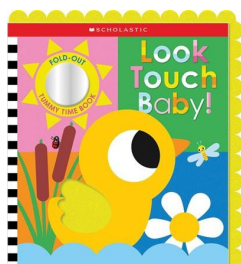
- 108 double-sided flashcards focused on ABCs & 123s!
- Helps prepare kids for Pre-K success!
- The perfect size for little hands to hold.
- Include clear word labels.
- Aimed at children ages 3+.
- Bright, colorful cards blend photographs and illustrations to make these flashcards some of the most eye-catching and engaging available.
- Teacher approved!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated program that focuses on building learning and school skills from infancy through third grade. Created by experts and ...

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





Scholastic Early Learners

Look Touch Baby! (A Fold-Out Tummy Time Book)

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Sep 03, 2024 | Novelty book \$11.99

Tummy time has never been more fun with this interactive novelty book featuring a mirror, felt tabs, and fold-out pages perfect for developmental play. Lay it flat or stand it up for tummy time!



9781546138037

- English
- 14 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Imagination & Play

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

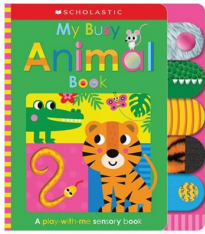
Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!

Contributor Bio

SCHOLASTIC EARLY LEARNERS is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in a child's learning journey.

Adorable animals and felt peek-throughs keep your child engaged in this double-sided book featuring black and white images on one side and bright, colorful animals on the other. With accordion pages that stand up, felt edging, and a large mirror, babies will love learning through play and looking at themselves! The perfect tummy time book for aiding this important developmental milestone!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.



9781339018133

- English
- 12 pages
- Cartwheel Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Concepts / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 30

Scholastic Early Learners: Touch and Explore

My Busy Animal Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore)

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Sep 03, 2024 | Novelty book \$14.99

An interactive novelty book featuring sensory touches, tabs, and more to help develop fine motor and early literacy skills. Perfect for the busy hands and busy brains of toddlers!

Meet wild animals in this busy book full of fun touches to keep your child engaged! With textured tabs that snap and squeak and interactive prompts encouraging children to feel, hear, and count, it's the perfect book to inspire curiosity and learning through play.

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through third grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!**Contributor Bio**

SCHOLASTIC EARLY LEARNERS is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in a child's learning journey.

**Also Available**

My Busiest Book Ever!: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Novelty book)
Scholastic
9781338850055

\$16.99
Sep 06, 2022



Dino's Busy Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)
Scholastic
9781338645682
\$13.99
May 05, 2020



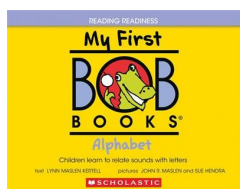
5 Big and Busy Trucks: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)
Scholastic
9781338645613
\$13.99

Dec 26, 2019



Busy Farm: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch, Slide, and Lift) (Board book)
Scholastic
9781338116625
\$16.99

Dec 27, 2016



Bob Books:Reading Readiness

My First Bob Books - Alphabet Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Letter sounds, Ages 3 and up, Pre-K (Reading Readiness)

By (author) Lynn Maslen Kertell , Illustrated by John R. Maslen , Illustrated by Sue Hendra

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$34.99

Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than forty years! *My First Bob Books: Alphabet* introduces each letter of the alphabet to pre-readers with silly read-aloud stories. Now in a sturdy hardcover!

My First Bob Books: Alphabet combines early learning with fun in read-aloud stories that introduce literacy skills to the youngest children. The phonics-based stories explore the 26 letters of the alphabet, including the shapes of the letters as well as letter sounds, which are both important reading readiness skills.

Inside this sturdy hardcover you'll find:

- **12 small, hilarious books to read aloud to your child:** 12 pages each, focusing on 2-3 letters per book
- **A parent guide** with tips, games, and activities to build your child's skills

Each book includes:

- **Uppercase and lowercase letters** of the alphabet. Letters are the perfect size for finger-tracing.
- **Alliterative text** with well-known words that have consistent beginning sounds
- **Friendly, simple illustrations** that add humor and support the text. Every page also includes extra objects to find that start with the same letter sound.

Contributor Bio

Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of Bob Books and the author of the Bob Books learn-to-read sets *More Beginning Readers*, *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, *First Stories*, and *Animal Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series. You can visit her online and learn more about Bob Books at bobbbooks.com. Sue Hendra has illustrated several children's books, including the Bob Books learn-to-read sets *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, and *First Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series.



9 781546 121589

Reviews

Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Cribsheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading." -- Leonard Marcus, Children's Book Review, *Parenting* magazine

"Bob Books turns kids into readers." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

"The engaging subtle humor, simple repetitive texts, and uncluttered

9781546121589

- English
- 176 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

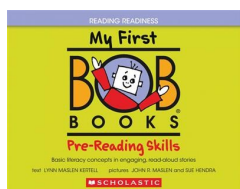
Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



Bob Books:Reading Readiness

My First Bob Books - Pre-Reading Skills Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 3 and up, Pre-K (Reading Readiness)

By (author) Lynn Maslen Kertell , Illustrated by John R. Maslen ,
Illustrated by Sue Hendra

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$34.99

Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than forty years! The fun read-aloud stories in *My First Bob Books: Pre-Reading Skills* introduce literacy skills to the youngest children. Now in a sturdy hardcover!

My First Bob Books: Pre-Reading Skills offers children and their parents a simple and satisfying structure for getting ready to read. The silly read-aloud stories follow Sally the Circle and her friends to gradually introduce concepts that are the building blocks of reading: shapes, sorting, patterns, and sequencing.

Inside this sturdy hardcover you'll find:

- **12 small, hilarious books** to read aloud to your child: 12 pages each. Friendly, simple illustrations add humor and support the early literacy skills in the stories.
- **A parent guide** with tips, games, and activities to build your child's skills

The stories explore these concepts:

- **Identifying shapes**, which prepares kids to recognize letters
- **Sorting**, which strengthens symbol identification and problem-solving skills
- **Learning simple patterns**, which builds awareness of letter groups and sight words
- **Sequencing**, which strengthens the ability to predict how stories flow

Contributor Bio

Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of Bob Books and the author of the Bob Books learn-to-read sets *More Beginning Readers*, *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, *First Stories*, and *Animal Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series. You can visit her online and learn more about Bob Books at bobbbooks.com. Sue Hendra has illustrated several children's books, including the Bob Books learn-to-read sets *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, and *First Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series.



Reviews

Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Crisisheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading." -- Leonard Marcus, Children's Book Review, *Parenting* magazine

"Bob Books turns kids into readers." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

"The engaging subtle humor, simple repetitive texts, and uncluttered

9781546121503

- English
- 176 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

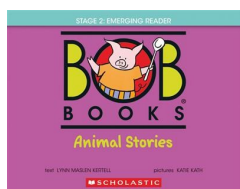
Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



Bob Books: Stage 2: Emerging Reader

Bob Books - Animal Stories Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader)

By (author) Lynn Maslen Kertell, Illustrated by Katie Kath

Oct 01, 2024 | Hardcover \$34.99

Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than forty years! This set of phonics-based, easy-to-read stories features silly animal characters -- perfect for kids in kindergarten and first grade. Now in a sturdy hardcover!

Bob Books Animal Stories are full of fun animal characters, from a pig who is a picky eater to a rabbit who loves to dress up! These charming books engage young readers while they practice their reading skills. Each story uses one-syllable words with consistent short vowels, which keeps text decodable and builds kids' confidence. Longer animal names and sight words sprinkled throughout add just the right amount of challenge.

Inside this sturdy hardcover you'll find:

- **12 small, hilarious, easy-to-read books:** 12 pages each, 18-28 unique words per story
- **A parent guide** with tips for helping your child learn to read

Each story includes:

- **Decodable text: Mostly three- and four-letter words with short vowels** that can be sounded out (eggs, mop, slug)
- **Simple sentences** (Pig has buns and jam.)
- **Limited sight words** (saw, car, mouse)

Contributor Bio

Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of Bob Books and the author of the Bob Books learn-to-read sets *More Beginning Readers*, *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, *First Stories*, and *Animal Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series. You can visit her online and learn more about Bob Books at bobbooks.com. Katie Kath has illustrated several picture and middle grade books, some of which have been recognized by the Bank Street College of Education & Children's Book Committee, the New York Public Library, the Children's Book Council, and the Junior Library Guild. You can visit her online at tkkath.com.



Reviews

Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Cribsheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading." -- Leonard Marcus, Children's Book Review, *Parenting* magazine

"Bob Books turns kids into readers." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

"The engaging subtle humor, simple repetitive texts, and uncluttered

9781546121435

- English
- 176 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

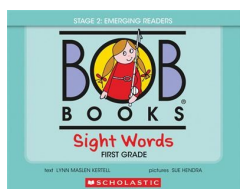
Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



Bob Books:Stage 2: Emerging Reader

Bob Books - Sight Words First Grade Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader)

By (author) Lynn Maslen Kertell, Illustrated by Sue Hendra

Oct 01, 2024 | Hardcover \$34.99

Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than forty years! Introduce developing readers to key sight words with this fun, phonics-based set of easy-to-read stories. Now in a sturdy hardcover!

Sight words, also known as high-frequency words, are common words that appear again and again in children's reading materials, and learning them is essential for reading fluency. Kids learn to easily recognize 30 of these words in *Bob Books Sight Words - First Grade*. Each simple story introduces three new sight words commonly taught in first grade. Words in this set are more complicated than in *Bob Books Sight Words - Kindergarten*, but consistent short vowels, repetition, and simple, supportive pictures keep the text decodable and gently advance young readers' skills.

Inside this sturdy hardcover you'll find:

- **10 small, hilarious, easy-to-read books:** 12 pages each, 14-40 unique words per book
- **A parent guide** with tips for helping your child learn to read

Each story includes:

- **30 new sight words:** 3 new words per book
- **Decodable text: Mostly three- to five-letter words with short vowels** that can be sounded out (bug, soft, sled)
- **Simple sentences** (Plums are in a tree.)

Contributor Bio

Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of Bob Books and the author of the Bob Books learn-to-read sets *More Beginning Readers*, *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, *First Stories*, and *Animal Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series. You can visit her online and learn more about Bob Books at bobbooks.com. Sue Hendra has illustrated several children's books, including the Bob Books learn-to-read sets *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, and *First Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series.



Reviews

Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Crisisheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." --Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading." -- Leonard Marcus, Children's Book Review, *Parenting* magazine

"Bob Books turns kids into readers." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

"The engaging subtle humor, simple repetitive texts, and uncluttered

9781546121541

- English
- 160 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



9781546132639

- English
- 48 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers /
Beginner

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US)
from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 30

Bob Books:Stage 3: Developing Reader

Bob Books - Long Vowels Flashcards | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 3: Developing Reader)

By (author) Scholastic

Nov 12, 2024 | Multiple copy pack \$6.99

Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than forty years. These colorful flashcards based on the bestselling learn-to-read program are a fun way for children to strengthen their phonics skills.

These playful flashcards are the perfect companion to the Bob Books Stage 3 box sets, but can be enjoyed by any child who is learning to recognize the many ways long vowels appear in their reading materials. From silent e to vowel teams, long vowels represent a big jump in reading skills. Now kids can practice this important skill with colorful flashcards featuring their favorite Bob Books characters!

The Science of Reading shows that young readers need to encounter letters, sounds, and words many times to build automaticity -- the ability to read quickly, accurately, and effortlessly. This flashcard set, complete with its convenient box, is a fun way to help build reading automaticity at home or on the go!

Inside the box, you'll find:

- **40 decodable word flashcards** with word on one side and picture + word on the other side
- **1 word list card**
- **6 activity cards** with flashcard game ideas and other fun activities
- **1 parent card** with tips for helping your child build skills through flashcard play

Other fun features:

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



Reviews

Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Crisisheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading." -- Leonard Marcus, Children's Book Review, Parenting magazine

"Bob Books turns kids into readers." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

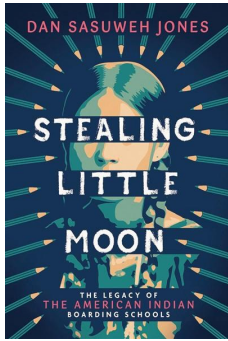
"The engaging subtle humor, simple repetitive texts, and uncluttered

Non-Fiction

Fall

2024





9781338889475

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Focus

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
Cultural & Regional

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



Stealing Little Moon: The Legacy of American Indian Boarding Schools (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Dan SaSuWeh Jones
Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

"Stealing Little Moon is both a moving family saga and an expertly told true story that all Americans should know." —Steve Sheinkin, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Bomb* and *Undeclared*

Scholastic Focus is the premier home of thoroughly researched, beautifully written, and thoughtfully designed works of narrative nonfiction aimed at middle grade and young adult readers. These books help readers learn about the world in which they live and develop their critical thinking skills so that they may become dynamic citizens who are able to analyze and understand our past, participate in essential discussions about our present, and work to grow and build our future.

Little Moon There Are No Stars Tonight was four years old when armed federal agents showed up at her home and took her from her family. Under the authority of the government, she was sent away to a boarding school specifically created to strip her of her Ponca culture and teach her the ways of white society. Little Moon was one of thousands of Indigenous children forced to attend these schools across America and give up everything they'd ever known: family, friends, toys, clothing, food, customs, even their language. She would be the first of four generations of her family who would go to the Chilocco Indian Agricultural School.

Dan SaSuWeh Jones chronicles his family's time at Chilocco--starting with his grandmother Little Moon's arrival when the school first opened and ending with him working on the maintenance crew when the school shut down nearly one

Contributor Bio

Dan SaSuWeh Jones is the critically acclaimed author of *Living Ghosts and Mischievous Monsters: Chilling American Indian Stories* and was a storyteller and consultant for *National Geographic Encyclopedia of the American Indian*. A former Chairman of the Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma and former member of the Producers Guild of America, he is also a filmmaker who has produced work for *Sesame Street*, NBC, TBS, and other national and international networks. He worked as an honorary Imagineer and consultant for the Walt Disney Company's Disney America theme park and as a field producer for the television miniseries *500 Nations*, produced by Kevin Costner. As a bronze sculptor, he was a finalist in the competition for the American Indian Veterans Memorial at the National Museum of the American Indian in Washington, DC. He holds a seat in the House of Warriors, a traditional Ponca Warrior Society.



Reviews

Praise for *Living Ghosts and Mischievous Monsters: Chilling American Indian Stories*

BCCB Blue Ribbon Nonfiction Book Award

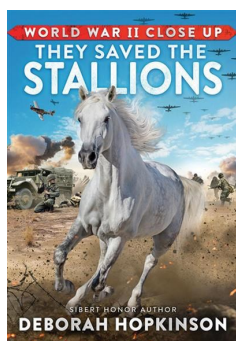
Oklahoma Book Award Winner: Young Adult

Kirkus Reviews Best Middle-Grade Anthologies of 2021

New York Public Library's Best Books for Kids List selection

★ "Valuable both for its broad range and shivery appeal." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "As awesome as these stories are, what makes this book a real treasure is the context that Jones provides for



9781338882339

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Focus

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Horses

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

World War II Close Up: They Saved the Stallions

By (author) Deborah Hopkinson

Oct 15, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$12.99

Award-winning author Deborah Hopkinson deftly brings to life the thrilling true story of the desperate fight to save the world-famous Spanish Riding School in Vienna and its beloved Lipizzaner horses during World War II, perfect for fans of I Survived!

Scholastic Focus is the premier home of thoroughly researched, beautifully written, and thoughtfully designed works of narrative nonfiction aimed at middle grade and young adult readers. These books help readers learn about the world in which they live and develop their critical thinking skills so that they may become dynamic citizens who are able to analyze and understand our past, participate in essential discussions about our present, and work to grow and build our future.

In the closing months of World War II, American bombs rained down on Nazi Germany and its territories, including Austria.

As glass shattered around them in Vienna, an ordinary-looking horse named Nero and his stable mates, the dancing white Lipizzaner stallions of the famed Spanish Riding School, quiver and shake in fear. But they do not panic. Somehow, they sense the school's director, dedicated horseman Alois Podhajsky, will do everything he can to keep them safe.

Yet Alois can't do it alone. And in the chaotic last days of the war, as their fate becomes more uncertain than ever, Nero will play a key role in helping Alois appeal for aid from an unlikely ally -- America.

But time is running out. It will take a daring band of American soldiers -- along with horse lovers from opposing sides -- to pull off a secret mission to save the

Contributor Bio

Deborah Hopkinson is the highly acclaimed author of thrilling, accessible, and compelling works of fiction and nonfiction for every reader. She has written over forty award-winning books, including *Titanic: Voices from the Disaster*, a YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction Award Finalist and Sibert Honor Book; *D-Day: The World War II Invasion That Changed History*; *We Had to Be Brave: Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport*, which was a Kids' Book Choice Award Nominee and a Sydney Taylor Notable Book; NCTE/Orbis Pictus Recommended Book, *We Must Not Forget*; *Race Against Death*, which *School Library Journal* called "impactful" in a starred review; and her series for Grades 2-5, *The Deadliest*, which are action-packed, photo-filled nonfiction titles about disasters throughout history, and the rollicking novel *The Plot to Kill a Queen*. Deborah lives outside Portland, Oregon.



9 781338 882339

Reviews**Praise for *We Must Not Forget*:**

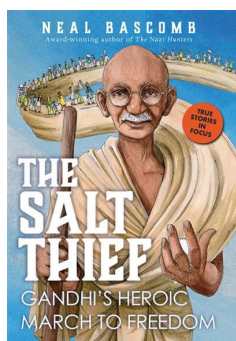
* "Inspiring and moving." -- *Booklist*, starred review

"Hopkinson has created a rich resource for teachers, librarians, and students." -- *The Horn Book*

"An important and timely book." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *We Had to Be Brave: Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport*:

* "Historical context, personal stories, and letters are seamlessly integrated in this history of frightened refugee children in a new land and their brave parents' making 'the heart-wrenching decision' to send their children away with strangers to a foreign country. Well-crafted, accessible, and essential." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



9781338701999

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Focus

SubjectYOUNG ADULT NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
General**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**The Salt Thief: Gandhi's Heroic March to Freedom**

By (author) Neal Bascomb

Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

The dramatic story of Gandhi and India's long march to freedom by award-winning author Neal Bascomb.

Scholastic Focus is the premier home of thoroughly researched, beautifully written, and thoughtfully designed works of narrative nonfiction aimed at middle grade and young adult readers. These books help readers learn about the world in which they live and develop their critical thinking skills so that they may become dynamic citizens who are able to analyze and understand our past, participate in essential discussions about our present, and work to grow and build our future.

In 1930, the Indian people, long ruled by their British occupiers, were at a breaking point. No more could many stand the terrible demands of colonial rule. At this pivotal moment, Mohandas Gandhi, who had suffered firsthand for decades the cruelty of his oppressors, saw an opportunity to win his people's freedom. And so, Gandhi led a small band of his followers on a grueling march from his ashram in western India to the Arabian Sea. After 24 days and 241 miles under a withering sun, the marchers arrived on the Dandi seashore. There, Gandhi scooped up a handful of salt to protest the much-hated British salt tax, demonstrating to the world the injustice of Britain's yoke and setting the stage for a popular national uprising.

In the dramatic months that followed, Gandhi led acts of nonviolent resistance against the British Raj across the country that would eventually culminate in a brutal crackdown. But Gandhi and those who bravely stood with him faced arrest, beatings, and even bullets without ever raising a hand in retaliation.

Contributor Bio

Neal Bascomb is the author of *The Race of the Century: The Battle to Break the Four-Minute Mile*, which *Kirkus Reviews* calls a "gripping narrative nonfiction tale" and *The Nazi Hunters*, winner of the YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction Award, among numerous other awards. *School Library Journal* called his second young adult book, *Sabotage*, "excellent" in a starred review and *The Grand Escape* a "fantastic pick for avid history readers" also in a starred review. His book *The Racers* was named a BCCB Blue Ribbon Book and a starred review from *School Library Journal* called *The Racers* "Highly Recommended." In addition, he is the author of six nonfiction books for adults on subjects ranging from a 1905 Russian submarine mutiny to a contemporary high school robotics team. *The Perfect Mile*, *Winter Fortress*, and *Hunting Eichmann* went on to be *New York Times* and international bestsellers. Neal lives in Philadelphia with his family and rascal dog, Moses. Please visit his website at nealbascomb.com and follow him on Facebook @nealbascomb.

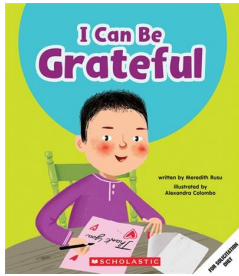
**Reviews****Praise for *The Race of the Century: The Battle to Break the Four-Minute Mile*:**

"Amplly researched, dramatically told, and an inspiring tribute to amateur sports, this work is highly recommended for libraries serving middle and upper elementary students." -- *School Library Journal*

"Bascomb brings his signature meticulous style to this gripping narrative nonfiction tale." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *The Racers*:

* "Masterly history detective Bascomb provides a fascinating chronicle... Will engage readers... Riveting... Compelling story line... Highly recommended for middle and high school students who enjoy narrative nonfiction and sports history." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review



Learn About: Your Best Self

I Can Be Grateful (Learn About: Your Best Self)

By (author) Meredith Rusu , Illustrated by Alexandra Colombo

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Learn all about positive behavior and meet your best self!

9781546101475

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

This is Yutu, and he wants to share with you what it means for him to be grateful. You will see that, when he is grateful, things feel more positive and life is more joyful.

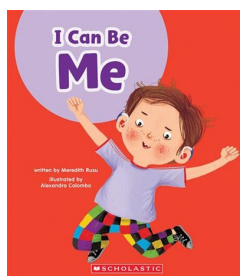
ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning social skills is a key element of early childhood development and in helping kids develop a healthy identity. These relatable stories in familiar settings explore some of the most important social/emotional needs of young children, encouraging them to recognize, understand, express, and navigate various emotions and situations they might experience every day at school and at home. From being positive, grateful, and respectful, to being yourself, these books will help readers meet their best self!

Contributor Bio

Meredith Rusu lives in New Jersey with her husband and two young sons. She is the author of more than one hundred children's books for licenses such as LEGO, Disney/Pixar, Captain Underpants, and Star Wars. She is also the author of the DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. When she isn't writing, Meredith enjoys singing karaoke, spending time with family, and going on the occasional adventure or two. Alexandra Colombo has illustrated more than 100 books that have been published all over the world. She loves walking in the woods, writing poetry, and discovering new places. She lives in Italy with her dog, Ary, and her turtle, Carlo.

Interiors



Learn About: Your Best Self

I Can Be Me (Learn About: Your Best Self)

By (author) Meredith Rusu , Illustrated by Alexandra Colombo

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Learn all about positive behavior and meet your best self!

"I can be me when I say what I think about the book I just read. I can be me when I enjoy food nobody else likes!"

This is Freya, and she wants to share with you what it means for her to be herself. As you follow her along her day, you will see how being herself makes her feel good... and really happy!

9781546101642

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

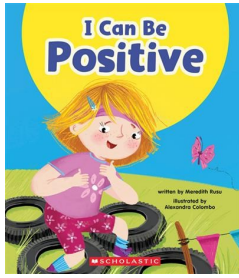
ABOUT THE SERIES:

Learning social skills is a key element of early childhood development and in helping kids develop a healthy identity. These relatable stories in familiar settings explore some of the most important social/emotional needs of young children, encouraging them to recognize, understand, express, and navigate various emotions and situations they might experience every day at school and at home. From being positive, grateful, and respectful, to being yourself, these books will help readers meet their best self!

Contributor Bio

Meredith Rusu lives in New Jersey with her husband and two young sons. She is the author of more than one hundred children's books for licenses such as LEGO, Disney/Pixar, Captain Underpants, and Star Wars. She is also the author of the DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. When she isn't writing, Meredith enjoys singing karaoke, spending time with family, and going on the occasional adventure or two. Alexandra Colombo has illustrated more than 100 books that have been published all over the world. She loves walking in the woods, writing poetry, and discovering new places. She lives in Italy with her dog, Ary, and her turtle, Carlo.

Interiors



Learn About: Your Best Self

I Can Be Positive (Learn About: Your Best Self)

By (author) Meredith Rusu , Illustrated by Alexandra Colombo
 Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Learn all about positive behavior and meet your best self!



9781546101406

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

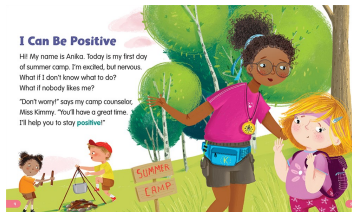
ABOUT THE SERIES:

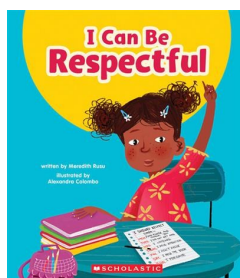
Learning social skills is a key element of early childhood development and in helping kids develop a healthy identity. These relatable stories in familiar settings explore some of the most important social/emotional needs of young children, encouraging them to recognize, understand, express, and navigate various emotions and situations they might experience every day at school and at home. From being positive, grateful, and respectful, to being yourself, these books will help readers meet their best self!

Contributor Bio

Meredith Rusu lives in New Jersey with her husband and two young sons. She is the author of more than one hundred children's books for licenses such as LEGO, Disney/Pixar, Captain Underpants, and Star Wars. She is also the author of the DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. When she isn't writing, Meredith enjoys singing karaoke, spending time with family, and going on the occasional adventure or two. Alexandra Colombo has illustrated more than 100 books that have been published all over the world. She loves walking in the woods, writing poetry, and discovering new places. She lives in Italy with her dog, Ary, and her turtle, Carlo.

Interiors





Learn About: Your Best Self

I Can Be Respectful (Learn About: Your Best Self)

By (author) Meredith Rusu , Illustrated by Alexandra Colombo

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Learn all about positive behavior and meet your best self!



"I can be respectful by paying attention when my teacher talks. I can be respectful by staying calm when I disagree with someone."

This is Eliza and she wants to share with you what it means for her to be respectful. You will see that, when she chooses to give respect, she also gets it back!

9781546101550

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

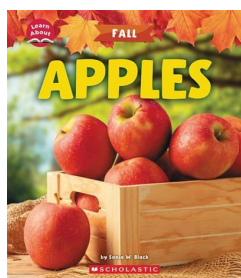
Learning social skills is a key element of early childhood development and in helping kids develop a healthy identity. These relatable stories in familiar settings explore some of the most important social/emotional needs of young children, encouraging them to recognize, understand, express, and navigate various emotions and situations they might experience every day at school and at home. From being positive, grateful, and respectful, to being yourself, these books will help readers meet their best self!

Contributor Bio

Meredith Rusu lives in New Jersey with her husband and two young sons. She is the author of more than one hundred children's books for licenses such as LEGO, Disney/Pixar, Captain Underpants, and Star Wars. She is also the author of the DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. When she isn't writing, Meredith enjoys singing karaoke, spending time with family, and going on the occasional adventure or two. Alexandra Colombo has illustrated more than 100 books that have been published all over the world. She loves walking in the woods, writing poetry, and discovering new places. She lives in Italy with her dog, Ary, and her turtle, Carlo.

Interiors





Learn About:Fall

Apples (Learn About: Fall)

By (author) Sonia W. Black

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about the most important symbols and celebrations of the fall season!

It wouldn't be the fall season without crisp and juicy apples! With vibrant photos and lively text, this book explores how apples are grown, picked, and baked into treats. Get ready to learn all about apples in fall!



9781546101925

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Concepts / Seasons

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

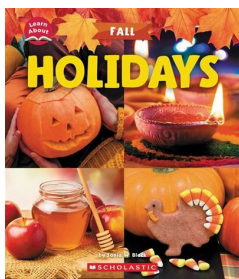
Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Fall is here and so are colorful leaves, delicious apples, orange pumpkins, and lots of celebrations! With this new series, dive into the icons that make fall so much fun. Why do we harvest apples in fall? How does a pumpkin grow? Why do leaves change color? What holidays are in fall? With gorgeous photographs and simple text, this is a celebratory exploration of the fall season.

Contributor Bio

Sonia W. Black is a former editor at Scholastic. She has worked on books in a range of formats, from picture books to young adult novels. Ms. Black is also the author of a number of titles for early readers. She lives in New Jersey.



Learn About: Fall

Holidays (Learn About: Fall)

By (author) Sonia W. Black

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about the most important symbols and celebrations of the fall season!

Some of our most cherished holidays happen in fall. With vibrant photos and lively text, this book explores the many reasons we have to celebrate while leaves change color and fall off the trees. Get ready to learn all about different holidays in fall!



9781546102014

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Concepts / Seasons

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

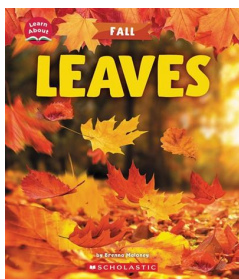
Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Fall is here and so are colorful leaves, delicious apples, orange pumpkins, and lots of celebrations! With this new series, dive into the icons that make fall so much fun. Why do we harvest apples in fall? How does a pumpkin grow? Why do leaves change color? What holidays are in fall? With gorgeous photographs and simple text, this is a celebratory exploration of the fall season.

Contributor Bio

Sonia W. Black is a former editor at Scholastic. She has worked on books in a range of formats, from picture books to young adult novels. Ms. Black is also the author of a number of titles for early readers. She lives in New Jersey.



Learn About:Fall

Leaves (Learn About: Fall)

By (author) Brenna Maloney

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about the most important symbols and celebrations of the fall season!

Red, orange, yellow... even purple! In Fall, trees exploding with colorful leaves are one of nature's most beautiful sights. With vibrant photos and lively text, this book explores what leaves do for nature, as well as how and why leaves change. Get ready to learn all about leaves in fall!



9781546101987

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Concepts / Seasons

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

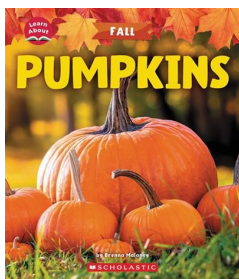
Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Fall is here and so are colorful leaves, delicious apples, orange pumpkins, and lots of celebrations! With this new series, dive into the icons that make fall so much fun. Why do we harvest apples in fall? How does a pumpkin grow? Why do leaves change color? What holidays are in fall? With gorgeous photographs and simple text, this is a celebratory exploration of the fall season.

Contributor Bio

Brenna Maloney is the author of more than a dozen books. She lives and works in Washington, D.C., with her husband and two sons.



Learn About: Fall

Pumpkins (Learn About: Fall)

By (author) Brenna Maloney

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about the most important symbols and celebrations of the fall season!

Jack-o-lanterns, pumpkin pies, and visits to pumpkin patches let us know that fall has arrived! With vibrant photos and lively text, this book explores how pumpkins grow, get harvested, turned into delicious treats, and more! Get ready to learn all about pumpkins in fall!



9781546101802

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Concepts / Seasons

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

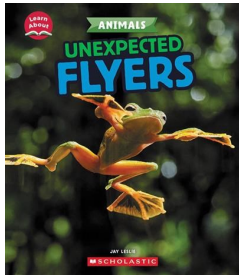
Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Fall is here and so are colorful leaves, delicious apples, orange pumpkins, and lots of celebrations! With this new series, dive into the icons that make fall so much fun. Why do we harvest apples in fall? How does a pumpkin grow? Why do leaves change color? What holidays are in fall? With gorgeous photographs and simple text, this is a celebratory exploration of the fall season.

Contributor Bio

Brenna Maloney is the author of more than a dozen books. She lives and works in Washington, D.C., with her husband and two sons.



Learn About:Animals

Unexpected Flyers (Learn About: Animals)

By (author) Jay Leslie

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about animals that can do some unexpected things!



9781546101260

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

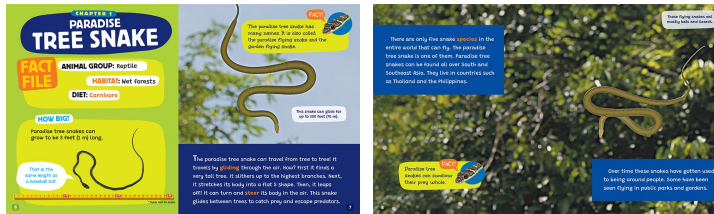
ABOUT THE SERIES:

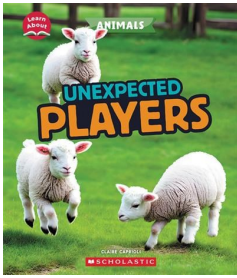
The natural world is filled with animals doing unexpected things! It is hard to believe, but orcas can talk, sloths can swim, some snakes can fly, and octopuses love to play. Each book in this vibrant new nonfiction series explores the unusual abilities of five different animals, along with their habitat, diet, and behavior. Packed with photographs and fun facts, readers will learn all about these talented creatures that can fly, play, swim, and talk!

Contributor Bio

Jay Leslie is a writer who cares about revolution. Her other books include *Who Did It First? 50 Politicians, Activists, and Entrepreneurs Who Revolutionized the World and Game, Set, Sisters!: The Story of Venus and Serena Williams*.

Interiors





Learn About:Animals

Unexpected Players (Learn About: Animals)

By (author) Claire Caprioli

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about animals that can do some unexpected things!



9781546101345

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

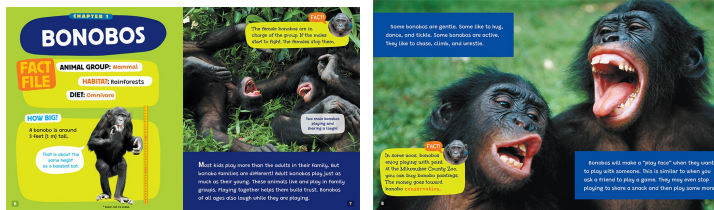
ABOUT THE SERIES:

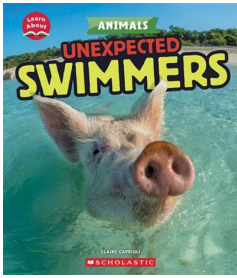
The natural world is filled with animals doing unexpected things! It is hard to believe, but orcas can talk, sloths can swim, some snakes can fly, and octopuses love to play. Each book in this vibrant new nonfiction series explores the unusual abilities of five different animals, along with their habitat, diet, and behavior. Packed with photographs and fun facts, readers will learn all about these talented creatures that can fly, play, swim, and talk!

Contributor Bio

Claire Caprioli is a children's author. She loves reading, learning, exploring nature, and sharing tasty homemade meals and desserts with her favorite people: her family!

Interiors





Learn About: Animals

Unexpected Swimmers (Learn About: Animals)

By (author) Claire Caprioli

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about animals that can do some unexpected things!



9781546101307

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

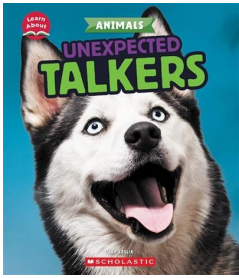
The natural world is filled with animals doing unexpected things! It is hard to believe, but orcas can talk, sloths can swim, some snakes can fly, and octopuses love to play. Each book in this vibrant new nonfiction series explores the unusual abilities of five different animals, along with their habitat, diet, and behavior. Packed with photographs and fun facts, readers will learn all about these talented creatures that can fly, play, swim, and talk!

Contributor Bio

Claire Caprioli is a children's author. She loves reading, learning, exploring nature, and sharing tasty homemade meals and desserts with her favorite people: her family!

Interiors





Learn About: Animals

Unexpected Talkers (Learn About: Animals)

By (author) Jay Leslie

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about animals that can do some unexpected things!



Can you believe some cats can talk? What about dogs? With amazing photos and lively text, this book explores five different creatures that, unexpectedly, can talk! Get ready to learn why and how these surprising animals chat away!

9781546101215

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

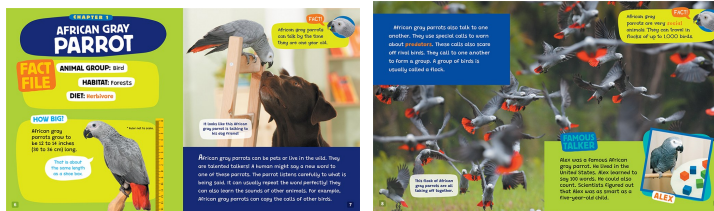
ABOUT THE SERIES:

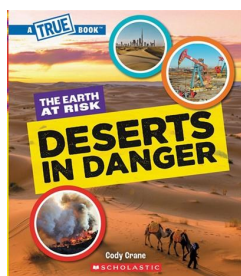
The natural world is filled with animals doing unexpected things! It is hard to believe, but orcas can talk, sloths can swim, some snakes can fly, and octopuses love to play. Each book in this vibrant new nonfiction series explores the unusual abilities of five different animals, along with their habitat, diet, and behavior. Packed with photographs and fun facts, readers will learn all about these talented creatures that can fly, play, swim, and talk!

Contributor Bio

Jay Leslie is a writer who cares about revolution. Her other books include *Who Did It First? 50 Politicians, Activists, and Entrepreneurs Who Revolutionized the World* and *Game, Set, Sisters!: The Story of Venus and Serena Williams*.

Interiors





A True Book (Relaunch):The Earth at Risk

Deserts in Danger (A True Book: The Earth at Risk)

By (author) Cody Crane

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Discover the rich biodiversity of Earth's biomes - and how they might be saved - with this STEAM-based subset of True Books.



9781546102199

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Environmental Science & Ecosystems

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

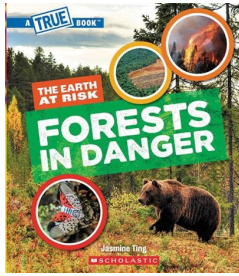
Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

There are five major biomes on Earth: desert, forest, grassland, aquatic, and tundra. These rich, wild places are home to a wide variety of plants and animals - many of which are found nowhere else. Unfortunately, these ecosystems have been put at risk by human activities. This STEAM-based set of True Books introduces students to the incredible biodiversity of Earth's amazing biomes, as well as the threats they face in the era of climate change. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way - and in the simplest terms possible - and will inspire kids to think about how they can help stop the destruction of Earth's wild spaces.

Contributor Bio

Cody Crane is an award-winning nonfiction children's writer. From a young age, she was set on becoming a scientist. She later discovered that writing about science could be just as fun as the real thing. She lives in Houston, Texas, with her husband and son.



A True Book (Relaunch):The Earth at Risk
Forests in Danger (A True Book: The Earth at Risk)

By (author) Jasmine Ting
 Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Discover the rich biodiversity of Earth's biomes - and how they might be saved - with this STEAM-based subset of True Books.



9781546102106

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Trees & Forests

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

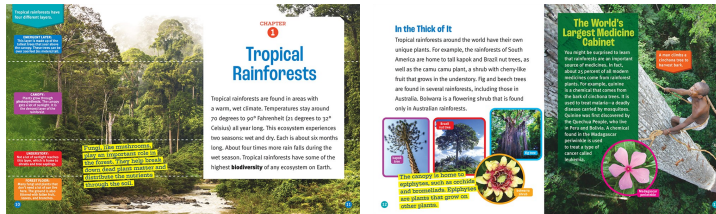
ABOUT THE SERIES:

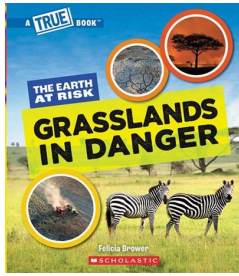
There are five major biomes on Earth: desert, forest, grassland, aquatic, and tundra. These rich, wild places are home to a wide variety of plants and animals - many of which are found nowhere else. Unfortunately, these ecosystems have been put at risk by human activities. This STEAM-based set of True Books introduces students to the incredible biodiversity of Earth's amazing biomes, as well as the threats they face in the era of climate change. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way - and in the simplest terms possible - and will inspire kids to think about how they can help stop the destruction of Earth's wild spaces.

Contributor Bio

Jasmine Ting is a Filipino journalist based in New York City. Her work has been published in magazines, including *Scholastic News*. She enjoys telling stories about important events, recent trends, and people doing amazing things around the globe. She hopes her writing inspires young readers to learn more about the world around them.

Interiors





A True Book (Relaunch): The Earth at Risk
Grasslands in Danger (A True Book: The Earth at Risk)

By (author) Felicia Brower
 Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Discover the rich biodiversity of Earth's biomes - and how they might be saved - with this STEAM-based subset of True Books.



9781546102076

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Environmental Science & Ecosystems

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

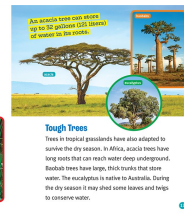
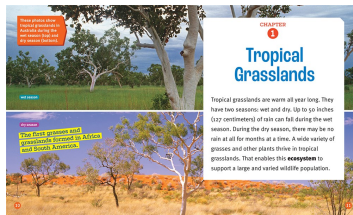
ABOUT THE SERIES:

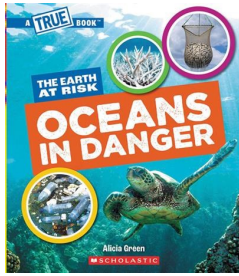
There are five major biomes on Earth: desert, forest, grassland, aquatic, and tundra. These rich, wild places are home to a wide variety of plants and animals - many of which are found nowhere else. Unfortunately, these ecosystems have been put at risk by human activities. This STEAM-based set of True Books introduces students to the incredible biodiversity of Earth's amazing biomes, as well as the threats they face in the era of climate change. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way - and in the simplest terms possible - and will inspire kids to think about how they can help stop the destruction of Earth's wild spaces.

Contributor Bio

Felicia Brower is a writer living in Denver, Colorado, who is passionate about sustainability and green living. She studied Environmental Policy and Planning at Virginia Tech and loves learning about and sharing ways to protect the environment.

Interiors





A True Book (Relaunch):The Earth at Risk
Oceans in Danger (A True Book: The Earth at Risk)

By (author) Alicia Green
 Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Discover the rich biodiversity of Earth's biomes - and how they might be saved - with this STEAM-based subset of True Books.



9781546102045

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / Water (Oceans, Lakes, etc.)

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

There are five major biomes on Earth: desert, forest, grassland, aquatic, and tundra. These rich, wild places are home to a wide variety of plants and animals - many of which are found nowhere else. Unfortunately, these ecosystems have been put at risk by human activities. This STEAM-based set of True Books introduces students to the incredible biodiversity of Earth's amazing biomes, as well as the threats they face in the era of climate change. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way - and in the simplest terms possible - and will inspire kids to think about how they can help stop the destruction of Earth's wild spaces.

Contributor Bio

Alicia Green is a journalist with more than six years of professional experience. During her career, she's written many articles on health and other topics. She currently works as an assistant editor at Scholastic.

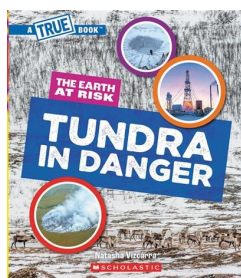
Interiors



The Ocean's Zones
 The sunlight zone starts at the ocean's surface. It is the warmest and shallowest zone. Many plants and animals live there. The twilight zone gets a little sunlight. No plants can live in this cold zone, but some animals do. The midnight zone is the coldest, darkest, and deepest ocean zone. Fewer animals live there than in the twilight zone.



Green and Growing
 Many plants and algae are found in the sunlight zone. They provide food and shelter for a wide variety of animals. Seagrass is a common marine plant. Red, red algae, and phytoplankton are all types of algae. Algae don't have roots or stems, so they are not plants. But, like plants, algae undergo photosynthesis.



A True Book (Relaunch):The Earth at Risk

Tundra in Danger (A True Book: The Earth at Risk)

By (author) Natasha Vizcarra

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Discover the rich biodiversity of Earth's biomes - and how they might be saved - with this STEAM-based subset of True Books.



9781546102168

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Environmental Science & Ecosystems

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

There are five major biomes on Earth: desert, forest, grassland, aquatic, and tundra. These rich, wild places are home to a wide variety of plants and animals - many of which are found nowhere else. Unfortunately, these ecosystems have been put at risk by human activities. This STEAM-based set of True Books introduces students to the incredible biodiversity of Earth's amazing biomes, as well as the threats they face in the era of climate change. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way - and in the simplest terms possible - and will inspire kids to think about how they can help stop the destruction of Earth's wild spaces.

Contributor Bio

Natasha Vizcarra is a journalist and children's book author. She lives in Denver, Colorado near Boulder with her husband Chris, and their cats Rico, Pepe, and Krakee the Kraken.

**Licensed
Fall
2024**





9781546111757

- English
- 256 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Cooking & Food

Audience range

Age (years) from 8, Grade (US) from 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 4

The Official Harry Potter Baking and Cookbook Collection

By (author) Joanna Farrow

Oct 01, 2024 | Mixed media product \$54.98

The New York Times bestselling *The Official Harry Potter Baking Book* and *The Official Harry Potter Cookbook* are now available together in one gift box set!

Create delicious recipes inspired by the Harry Potter films in this beautiful, two-book box set. This official collection includes hardcover copies of *The Official Harry Potter Baking Book* and *The Official Harry Potter Cookbook*. Each book is packed with full-color photography and over 40 recipes in varying skill levels -- both savory and sweet -- including snacks, desserts, drinks, and meals fit for a Hogwarts feast!

In *The Official Harry Potter Baking Book*, learn how to bake treats, including Pumpkin Patch Pies, Owl Muffins, Luna's Spectrespecs Cookies, and Hogwarts Gingerbread. And in *The Official Harry Potter Cookbook*, discover recipes like Owl Post Savory Crepes, Hagrid's Hearty Soup, Draco Malfoy Blondies, Sir Cadogan's Sword Kebabs, a Troll Bogey Smoothie, and many more!

Nutritional and dietary information is provided throughout both books, along with gluten-free, vegetarian, and vegan options. Plus, discover tons of cooking tips and advice for the youngest aspiring chefs. The perfect collection for any amateur cook and Harry Potter fan!

Contributor Bio

Joanna Farrow is a Sussex-based food writer and stylist with over thirty years of experience. She is the author of dozens of cookbooks, including *Doctor Who: The Official Cookbook* and *The Great British Bake Off Bake It Better: Pastry and Patisserie Cookbook*.



9 781546 111757

Reviews**Praise for *The Official Harry Potter Baking Book*:**

"A baking book with recipes as beautiful as they are delicious... A highly recommended baking book for Harry Potter fans and serious young chefs." -- *School Library Journal*



9781546135821

- English
- 16 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Sticker

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

Sticker Magic (Harry Potter)

Created by Scholastic

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

This official giant sticker book includes over 1,000 Harry Potter stickers in multiple art styles for the ultimate Harry Potter fan!

Explore the Wizarding World in this awesome sticker collection featuring more than 1,000 Harry Potter stickers inspired by the films! This book includes 25 sheets of stickers in more than twenty different art styles. Choose your favorite designs for characters including Harry, Ron, Hermione, Draco, and Luna. Or pick out different styles of the Gryffindor, Ravenclaw, Hufflepuff, and Slytherin symbols to create your very own Hogwarts house crest!

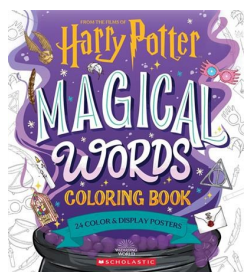
In addition to characters and Hogwarts crests, the stickers include other iconic quotes and objects from the Harry Potter films. Use your stickers throughout the book or peel them out to decorate water bottles, notebooks, and more!

This fun interactive sticker book is a must-have for all fans of the Harry Potter films!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





Magical Words Coloring Book: 24 Color & Frame Posters (Harry Potter)

Illustrated by Aly Gabriela Pirela, Illustrated by Violet Tobacco

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Create your own Harry Potter posters in this official coloring book featuring characters, patterns, and more magical artwork!



Color in more than twenty pages of artwork from the Wizarding World featuring characters and creatures, intricate patterns, Hogwarts house crests, and some of your favorite lines from the Harry Potter films! Then, when you're done coloring, tear out your posters to decorate your space. This official coloring book includes 24 pull-out posters and is perfect for Harry Potter fans and artists of all ages!

Contributor Bio

Aly Gabriela Pirela has a bachelor's degree in graphic design with a specialization in lettering and illustration. She has over six years of experience as a lettering artist and designer for international clients and agencies. From her cozy studio in Buenos Aires City, Aly has designed pieces for brands such as Facebook, Pinterest, and Scholastic, among others. In her free time, she enjoys playing guitar, going sightseeing, and drinking a good cup of coffee. She can be found on Instagram at @Holasoygrel. Violet Tobacco illustrates from her townhome north of Atlanta. She enjoys traveling her city to explore different cafés from which she can work. With a background in theatre, she has translated her enthusiasm for storytelling into illustration. Since joining the Bright Agency, Violet has had the great fortune to work with Scholastic, Simon & Schuster, Hachette, and Disney Hyperion. When she is not creating, she can be found hanging out with her three cats and cloud-shaped pup while watching animated films or playing video games. Violet loves working with other creative individuals and creating wild and whimsical worlds that help us better understand who we are.

9781339035475

- English
- 48 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Coloring

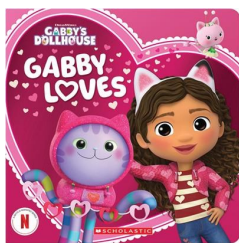
Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24



Gabby Loves (Gabby's Dollhouse Valentine's Day Board Book)

By (author) Scholastic
Nov 12, 2024 | Board book \$11.99

Celebrate Kitty-tine's Day in Gabby's Dollhouse!



Explore the dollhouse to discover what Gabby and the Gabby Cats love best! Will these a-meow-zing friends feel love? Find out in this adorable board book!

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse (C) 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All rights reserved.

9781546123514

- English
- 10 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Media Tie-In

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

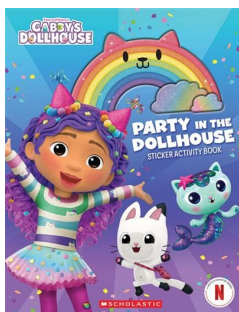
Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9781546127284

- English
- 32 pages

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books
/ Sticker**Audience range**Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US)
from P - K**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Party in the Dollhouse (Gabby's Dollhouse Sticker Activity Book)

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$13.99

Dive into the world of *Gabby's Dollhouse* with a cat-tastic new sticker activity book!

Join Gabby and the Gabby Cats as they prepare for a cat-errific celebration in this sticker activity book! Use your stickers to solve puzzles, color by the number, and draw pictures to help get ready for the party. Don't forget to decorate using four paw-some press-out activities!

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse (C) 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All rights reserved.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





Mer-mazing Adventure (Gabby's Dollhouse Headband Book #2)

By (author) Ms. Gabrielle Reyes

Oct 01, 2024 | Novelty book \$16.99

Come along with Gabby on a mer-tastic adventure! Includes a special sparkly headband so readers can join the fun!



9781546133131

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Media Tie-In

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

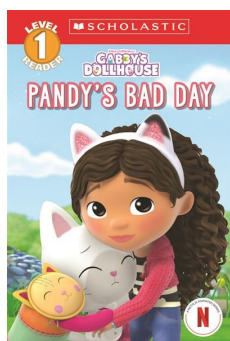
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 22

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse (C) 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All rights reserved.

Contributor Bio

GABRIELLE REYES loves reading and watching TV for work. She writes for children, parents, and teachers. She lives with her husband, two boys, and lots of stuffed animals.



9781546139119

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Cats

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Scholastic Reader, Level 1

Pandy's Bad Day (Gabby's Dollhouse: Scholastic Reader, Level 1 #4)

By (author) Ms. Gabrielle Reyes

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Find out all about Pandy Paws's big feelings in this sweet Level 1 Reader from the world of DreamWorks *Gabby's Dollhouse*!

Gabby receives a special Dollhouse Delivery for Pandy Paws. The only problem? He's having a very bad day. The Gabby Cats help him find ways to make his day better, but nothing seems to be working. Will Pandy learn that it's okay to have bad days? Find out in this adorable Level 1 Reader!

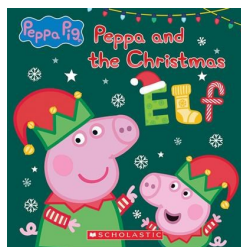
This Level 1 reader is perfect for beginning readers who are learning to sound out and decode words.

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor Bio

GABRIELLE REYES loves reading and watching TV for work. She writes for children, parents, and teachers. She lives with her husband, two boys, and lots of stuffed animals.





Peppa and the Christmas Elf (Peppa Pig)

By (author) Scholastic
Sep 03, 2024 | Hardcover \$16.99

Come on a Christmas adventure with Peppa in this festive new hardcover storybook, complete with a shiny cover!



It's the most magical time of the year, and Peppa makes a wish: to have an adventure with an elf from Santa's workshop!

When mysterious things start happening all around her, Peppa thinks it's the work of a mischievous elf! Can Peppa find out what's really going on?

9781546123552

- English
- 32 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Media Tie-In

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



Peppa's Big Feelings (Peppa Pig)

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Peppa Pig has big feelings, just like you! Find out all about them in this adorable paperback storybook!



Come along with Peppa Pig and all of her friends as they each display a different type of emotion -- from anger to sadness to frustration and excitement. Readers will instantly relate to each character's struggles and learn how to manage their own emotions with this interactive read-aloud.

9781339046334

- English
- 24 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

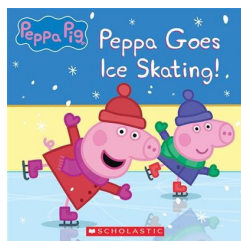
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.

PEPPA PIG and all related trademarks and characters TM & © 2003 Astley Baker Davies Ltd and/or Entertainment One UK Ltd. Peppa Pig created by Mark Baker and Neville Astley. HASBRO and all related logos and trademarks TM & © 2024 Hasbro. All rights reserved. Used with Permission.



Peppa Pig: Peppa Goes Ice Skating! (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Vanessa Moody , Illustrated by EOne

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Peppa learns to ice skate in this sweet paperback storybook! Based on the hit TV show.

Peppa and her family are going ice skating together! All of Peppa's friends are there, and she is super excited. The only problem is... Peppa does not know how to ice skate! Will Peppa be able to find her stride and join the fun? Come along with Peppa and friends as they glide the day away!

Contributor Bio

VANESSA MOODY is a Brazilian-American author living in New York, New York. She writes children's books, poetry, and opera libretti, often while eating heaps of chocolate.

Interiors



9781338898484

- English
- 24 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pigs

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: AD500L

Other formats

9781339013039 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100



9 781338 898484

Also Available



Merry Christmas, Peppa! (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
EOne
9781338573312
\$6.99
Sep 03, 2019



Peppa's Windy Fall Day (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338327878
\$6.99
Aug 28, 2018



Peppa's Halloween Party (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9780545925433
\$7.99
Jun 28, 2016



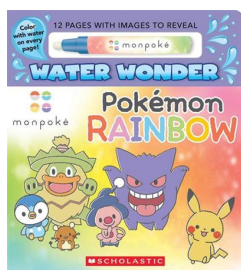
Peppa's Christmas Wish (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9780545565110
\$5.99
Aug 27, 2013



Peppa Gives Thanks (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Meredith Rusu
9781338228762
\$8.99
Aug 28, 2018



Peppa Goes Apple Picking (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Meredith Rusu
9781338327816
\$6.99
Aug 28, 2018



9781339007854

- English
- 12 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Concepts / Colors

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Pokémon Rainbow! (monpoké Water Wonder)

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 17, 2024 | Board book \$16.99

Explore colors with cute Pokémon--and use the water pen to reveal images on every page!

What color is Pikachu? What color fruit does Dedenne like to eat? Explore colors with the cute Pokémon of monpoké island!

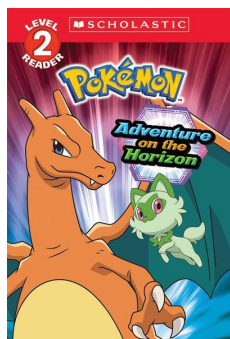
Fill the pen with water and reveal hidden colors, objects, and Pokémon on every page. When the pages dry, refill the pen and do it all over again--the perfect mess-free activity for fun at home or on the go!

Illustrated in a soft, sweet style, this adorable Water Wonder board book is sure to appeal to moms and dads eager to introduce their children to the world of Pokémon.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





9781546109839

- English
- 32 pages

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION / Readers /
Beginner**Audience range**Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US)
from 1 - 3**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 260

Scholastic Reader, Level 2

Adventure on the Horizon (Pokémon: Scholastic Reader, Level 2)

By (author) Maria S. Barbo

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

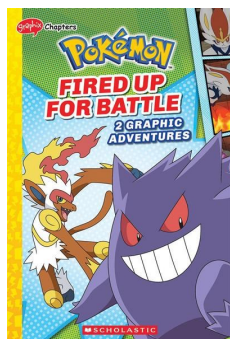
Kids can practice their reading skills with Pokémon in this fun Level 2 Reader!

Join Sprigatito, Quaxly, Fuecoco, and more newly discovered Paldea Pokémon on an awesome adventure in this Level 2 Reader! This easy-to-read book features an exciting but simple story based on an episode from the hit Pokémon animated TV series. Full-color illustrations on every page!

Contributor Bio

Maria S. Barbo is the author of more than 35 books for young readers, including the original 1999 #1 *New York Times* bestselling *Official Pokémon Handbook*. She has also been an editor, an art teacher, and a painter. When she is not working on stories, she can be found playing soccer or biking to the beach. Maria lives in New York City.





9781339028064

- English
- 80 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Fired Up for Battle (Pokémon: Graphix Chapters)

By (author) Simcha Whitehill

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

The adventure and humor of the Pokémon animated TV series springs to life in this full-color comics collection!

It's time for two action-packed adventures!

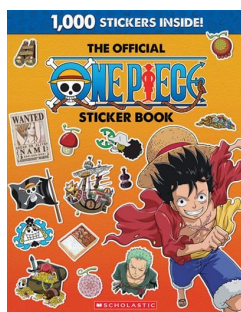
A Legendary Trial: Goh is on his final trial mission for Project Mew. Can he catch Legendary Pokémon Regieleki and Regidrago?

Training to Win: While Ash and his Pokémon train for the Masters Eight tournament, it's time for some fun battles and fiery new moves!

With tons of art on every page from the animated show streaming on Netflix, this graphic novel is the perfect format for Pokémon fans.

**Contributor Bio**

SIMCHA WHITEHILL lives in New York City, but has spent much of her career in the world of Pokémon. A graduate of New York University, she began working on the American show production team, has had a hand in developing games for the brand, and authored over two dozen tomes about Ash, Pikachu, and their crew. Like most fans, Simcha shares the mantra, "Gotta catch 'em all." In addition to Pokémon, Simcha has also written for Disney and Nickelodeon.



One Piece Official Sticker Book

By (author) Scholastic

Oct 01, 2024 | Novelty book \$16.99

This official giant sticker book includes more than a thousand One Piece stickers!



Set sail for the Grand Line in this huge sticker collection featuring more than a thousand One Piece stickers! This book includes 24 sheets of stickers with different styles, including classic and chibi. Grab stickers and create your own scenes with all your favorite characters including Luffy, Zoro, Nami, and the whole Straw Hat crew.

9781546138921

- English
- 16 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Sticker

Audience range

Age (years) from 10, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

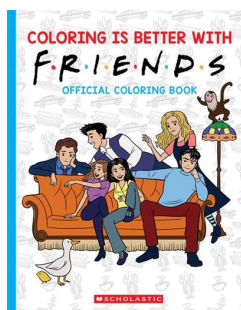
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

This fun interactive sticker book is perfect for One Piece fans of all ages!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9781546130963

- English
- 96 pages

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books
/ Coloring**Audience range**Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US)
from K - 2**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Coloring is Better with Friends: Official Coloring Book

By (author) Scholastic

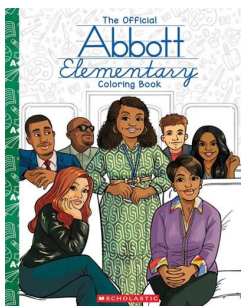
Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$21.99

Color in your favorite scenes, characters, quotes, and more in this dynamic official coloring book based on the hit series *Friends*!

This official *Friends* coloring book is the one with all the quotes! Have fun coloring in Ross, Monica, Rachel, Chandler, Phoebe, and Joey in this fresh new art style. You will even be able to color in Central Perk, make a mess of Monica's Thanksgiving, and fill-in some of your favorite quotes and moments from the series. With so much to doodle, draw, and create, the second coloring book in the official *Friends* coloring line will delight fans!

**Contributor Bio**

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9781546121855

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Coloring

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Abbott Elementary: The Official Coloring Book

Illustrated by Chelen Ecija

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$21.99

Color in more than 90 pages of your favorite *Abbott Elementary* quotes, characters, and scenes in this official coloring book based on the hit show!

Abbott Elementary is ABC's hottest new comedy! This official coloring book based on the show features more than 90 pages of hand-lettered quotes and original illustrations.

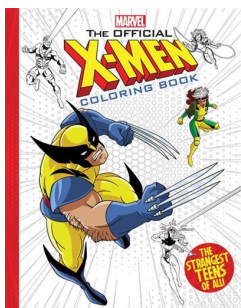
Color in iconic lines like "Don't tell me what kind of day to have"; "Abbott is a special place"; "This is a classroom, not a hoagie stand"; and many, many more! Plus, fill in portraits of all your favorite characters, including Janine, Ava, Barbara, Melissa, Jacob, Gregory, and Mr. Johnson, as well as some of the series' most memorable scenes.

This coloring book is perfect for *Abbott Elementary* fans of all ages!

Contributor Bio

Chelen Ecija is an illustrator specializing in creative lettering and a lifelong lover of letters in all their sizes, shapes, and colors. Her lettering and illustrations can be found on covers and in books worldwide, including her own authored books on how to hand letter for kids. When she is not working on books, she spends a significant portion of her time researching the complex connection between people and the lettering signs around them for her Fine Arts PHD thesis. She lives in sunny Spain with her husband and two kiddos.





9781546119968

- English
- 96 pages

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books
/ Coloring**Audience range**Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

The Official X-Men Coloring Book

By (author) Scholastic

Oct 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$21.99

Color in tons of pages of your favorite mutants in this awesome and 100% official X-Men coloring book!

It's time to color in your favorite characters and scenes from Marvel's X-Men! From Cyclops and Wolverine to Sabretooth and Magneto, there are over 90 pages of black-and-white art that comic fans will love. So, take flight in the Blackbird, square off with the Brotherhood of Evil Mutants, and pop your adamantium claws as you dive into this retro X-Men coloring book. It's perfect for fans old and new!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





Build It and Fix It: A Magnet Book (Rubble and Crew)

By (author) Shannon Penney

Sep 03, 2024 | Novelty book \$19.99

Read and play along with Rubble & Crew in this sturdy board book! Features magnets for kids to use on every page.



Join Rubble and his family crew on construction adventures in Builder Cove! When something needs to be built or fixed, this pup family construction crew is ready to help. Use the magnets to help the pups as they build a bridge and a playground, fix a roof, and more! Every page is magnetic in this sturdy board book. It's a storybook and activity book in one. Let's bow-wow build!

9781546111849

- English
- 10 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION /
Transportation / Cars & Trucks

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US)
from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Based on episodes of the new show, a PAW Patrol spin-off--now airing on Nick Jr.!

Contributor Bio

Shannon Penney is a writer and editor of children's books. She lives in New Hampshire with her husband and two kids, along with a grouchy cat and shelves and shelves of books!



9781546111856

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Rubble and Crew: 5-Minute Phonics

By (author) Pamela Chanko

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Make every minute of reading count! Kids and parents can join superstar pup Rubble and his crew in this fun, read-together phonics adventure. Includes five stories and five activities.

Science of Reading research proves that systematic phonics instruction is the most effective way to teach kids to read. Now caregivers can support these essential phonics skills in just five minutes a day with simple, engaging stories featuring Rubble and his pup family construction crew.

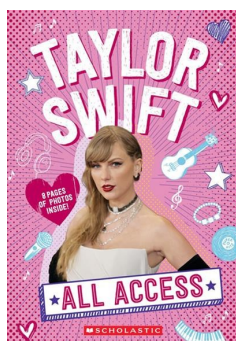
This motivating compilation of simple stories makes it fun and easy to reinforce must-know phonics skills. Read each story together, sound out the highlighted words, then complete the simple activity. Puptastic!

Contributor Bio

A former early childhood teacher, Pamela Chanko has written many books for children and their teachers. Pamela holds a Master's degree in Early Childhood and Elementary Education from Bank Street College of Education. She lives in New York City.



9 781546 111856



9781546142799

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography / Music

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)
from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 208

Taylor Swift: All Access (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Emma Carlson Berne

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

So you think you're a Swiftie? Find out everything you've ever wanted to know about the mega pop star in this biography! It's a crash course to all things Taylor Swift.

Get to know the real Taylor Swift in this biography that's packed with fun facts, stats, top tens, listicles, and lots more! Follow Taylor's journey from aspiring Broadway star to country music legend to queen of the pop-music scene.

It's all inside this book Taylor's love stories, her fame, her reputation, her tours, and her friends and fans. Plus, you'll discover all Taylor's faves — foods, fan moments, lyrics, fellow musicians, and much more — now and in every era!

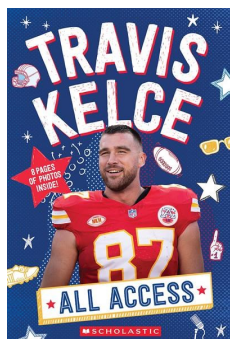
With eight pages of full-color photos!

Contributor Bio

Emma Carlson Berne has written many juvenile, middle-grade, and YA fiction and nonfiction books for young readers. She lives in Cincinnati, Ohio.



9 781546 142799



9781546142768

- English
- 96 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
& Recreation

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)
from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 208

Travis Kelce: All Access (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Who is Travis Kelce? Learn everything you've ever wanted to know about the Kansas City Chiefs' star tight end in this fun, fact-filled biography!

Get to know the real Travis Kelce in this biography that's packed with fun facts, stats, top tens, listicles, and lots more! Follow Travis's journey from his childhood on the little league field to his high school years playing baseball and football, all the way to the bright lights of the NFL.

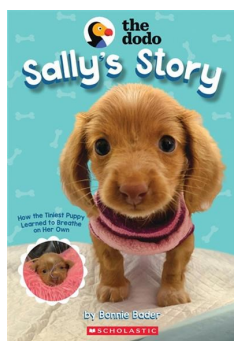
It's all inside this book everything you want to know about Travis's records and stats, plus the scoop on his family, friends, and fans. Plus, you'll discover all his faves foods, fan moments, career highlights, and much more! With eight pages of full-color photos!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781546 142768



9781546114635

- English
- 208 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Sally's Story (The Dodo)

By (author) Bonnie Bader

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

The true story of how one little puppy learned to breathe on her own -- as seen on The Dodo!

When Sally was rescued, this tiny dachshund puppy couldn't eat or breathe without help. Sally had a feeding tube to give her food and medicine. And she had to stay inside a plastic bubble to get the extra oxygen she needed.

But Sally was determined to breathe on her own. She practiced spending small amounts of time outside her bubble. Slowly but surely, Sally's lungs grew healthy and strong. With the love and support of those around her, Sally showed the world what it means to never give up!

This story is perfect for middle-grade readers and comes with an eight-page full-color photo insert!



Reviews

Praise for *The Dodo's Little But Fierce*:

"A warm and fuzzy look at animals living with disabilities." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781339044392

- English
- 128 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Music / Popular

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 56

XOMG Pop! Sparkle Queens: This is who we are! (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in
 Text by Maria S. Barbo
 Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Meet pop's newest superstars! This official guide to XOMG Pop has all the stats and facts kids want to know about the musical sensation.

Discover the true story behind XOMG Pop -- the rising stars and teen music sensations -- in this full-color photographic memoir!

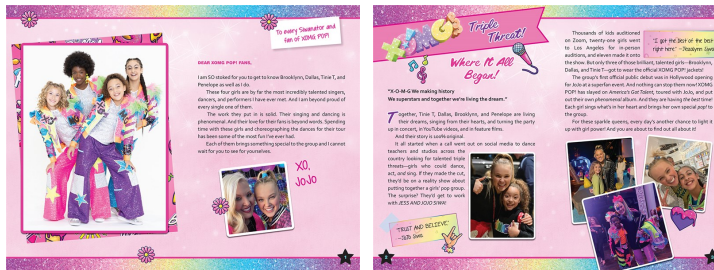
Learn everything there is to know about Brooklynn, Dallas, Tinie T., and Penelope! Find out how these four future superstars decided to follow their singing and dancing dreams. With exclusive content and full-color photos on every page, this biographic scrapbook is a must-have for XOMG Pop fans everywhere!



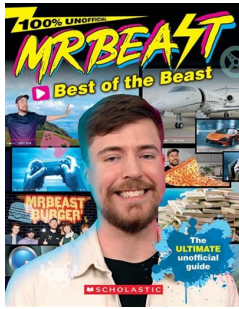
Contributor Bio

Maria S. Barbo is the author of more than 35 books for young readers, including the original 1999 #1 *New York Times* bestselling *Official Pokémon Handbook*. She has also been an editor, an art teacher, and a painter. When she is not working on stories, she can be found playing soccer or biking to the beach. Maria lives in New York City.

Interiors



208



- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Availability: Not yet available

Carton Quantity: 102

Best of the Beast! The Mr. Beast Unofficial Guide (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99


Find out everything there is to know about Mr. Beast, the undisputed king of the internet! Full of photos, interviews, and more! 100% unofficial!

If you've ever wondered how the much-loved megastar Mr. Beast became one of the BIGGEST and most popular YouTubers on the planet, then this is the book for you! Packed with fantastic facts, and insider info, this book has everything you need to know about the digital superstar!

Contributor Bio

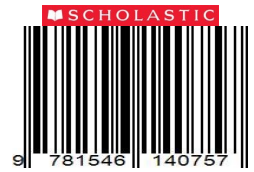
Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.

Comparable Titles

9781039700666 Leon Draisaitl (Amazing Hockey Stories) by Lorna Schultz Nicholson , Paperback / softback, Oct 03, 2023, \$9.99,

9781338715965 Tech Deck: Official Guide by Rebecca Shapiro, Paperback / softback, Feb 02, 2021, \$19.99,

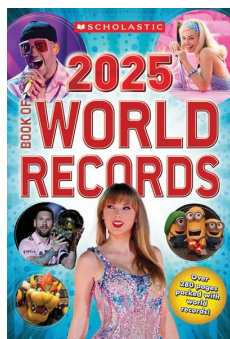
Notes



Notes

Suggested Order

Orders



9781546122715

- English
- 288 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Technology / General

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)
from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 36

Scholastic Book of World Records 2025

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 03, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

It's another incredible year for world records, social media sensations, and pop-culture trends! This must-have guide to 2025 covers everything from science, tech, sports, music, movies, animals, and more.



What is the most popular dog breed?

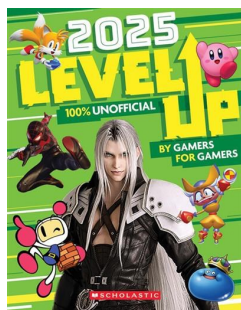
What is the most successful movie of all time?

Which NBA player was the youngest to reach 30,000 points?

This book is packed with the answers to these questions and MORE! Read all about the biggest, best, and most buzzworthy world records in music, movies, sports, technology, video games, science, nature, states, and animals.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



Level Up 2025: An AFK Book

By (author) Dynamo Limited

Sep 17, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

Get ready for the ultimate annual video game guide! From scoops on the hottest games on the horizon to tips and tricks that will help you become a certified gaming master, *Level Up 2025* has got it all!

Gear up and get ready to game in this must-have annual guide to the best videogames of the year! Level Up 2025 is has got you covered, with info on all the coolest games and consoles that you may have missed, as well as what to look out for next! From heavy hitters like Mario and Zelda to secret indie gems, this guide has it all!



9781546122722

- English
- 208 pages

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Games & Activities / Video & Electronic Games

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 34

All games featured in AFK's Level Up 2025 are rated T for Teen or younger -- perfect for young gamers.



9781546146872

- English
- Scholastic Audio Books

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / Holocaust

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Audio Book

When We Flew Away: A Novel of Anne Frank Before the Diary (Unabridged edition)

Unabridged edition

By (author) Alice Hoffman

Sep 17, 2024 | CD-Audio \$47.99

Bestselling author Alice Hoffman delivers a stunning novel about one of contemporary history's most acclaimed figures, exploring the little-known details of Anne Frank's life before she went into hiding.

Anne Frank's *The Diary of a Young Girl* has captivated and inspired readers for decades. Published posthumously by her bereaved father, Anne's journal, written while she and her family were in hiding during World War II, has become one of the central texts of the Jewish experience during the Holocaust, as well as a work of literary genius.

With the Nazi occupation of the Netherlands, the Frank family's life is turned inside out, blow by blow, restriction by restriction. Prejudice, loss, and terror run rampant, and Anne is forced to bear witness as ordinary people become monsters, and children and families are caught up in the inescapable tide of violence.

In the midst of impossible danger, Anne, audacious and creative and fearless, discovers who she truly is. With a wisdom far beyond her years, she becomes a writer who will go on to change the world as we know it.

Critically acclaimed author Alice Hoffman weaves a lyrical and heart-wrenching story of the way the world closes in on the Frank family from the moment the Nazis invade the Netherlands until they are forced into hiding, bringing Anne to bold, vivid life.

Based on extensive research and published in cooperation with the Anne Frank House in Amsterdam. *When We Flew Away* is an extraordinary and moving tour

Contributor Bio

Alice Hoffman is the highly acclaimed author of over thirty novels for readers of all ages, including *The Dovekeepers*, *The World That We Knew*-- winner of the Dayton Literary Peace Prize, *The Marriage of Opposites*, *Practical Magic*, *Incantation*, *The Foretelling*, and most recently, *The Invisible Hour*. Her previous novels for Scholastic Press are *Aquamarine*, which was made into a major motion picture, *Indigo*, *Green Witch*, and *Green Angel*, which *Publishers Weekly*, in a boxed, starred review, called "achingly lovely." She lives outside of Boston.



9 781546 146872

Reviews

Praise for *When We Flew Away*:



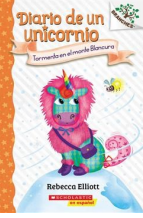






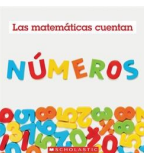


"Adding new poignance to a story whose ending we already knew, Alice Hoffman has deftly recreated the child Anne Frank with all her wit, mischief, and uncertainties. This fictionalized account of the increasingly desperate years that preceded the famous diary breaks readers' hearts one more time. But it reminds us of how important it is to remember and honor all that was lost." -- Lois Lowry, Newbery Award-winning author of *Number the Stars*

Praise for *The World That We Knew*:

**"A spellbinding portrait of what it means to be human in an inhuman world." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

**"An exceptionally voiced tale of deepest love and loss... one of [Hoffman's] finest. WWII fiction has glutted the market, but Hoffman's unique brand of magical realism and historical detail is a breath of fresh air."

Scholastic Inc - Spanish Titles

<p>1</p>  <p>Muu Juu (Moo Hoo) by Audrey Perrott 9781546139317 Paperback 40 pages \$9.99 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE FICTION Age (years) 4 - 8 Scholastic en español</p>	<p>2</p>  <p>Pig in Jeans / Cerdito en jeans by Brenda Li 9781546134084 Paperback 32 pages \$9.99 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE FICTION Age (years) 4 - 8 Scholastic en español</p>	<p>3</p>  <p>Diario de un Unicornio #6: Tormenta en el monte Blancura (Storm on Snowbelle Mountain) by Rebecca Elliott 9781546134091 Paperback 80 pages \$8.99 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE FICTION Age (years) 5 - 7 Scholastic en español</p>
<p>4</p>  <p>Más que durazno (Un libro original de Bellen Woodard) (More than Peach) by Bellen Woodard 9781339013206 Paperback 40 pages \$11.99 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 7 Scholastic en español</p>	<p>5</p>  <p>Contar (Las matemáticas cuentan) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546102335 Paperback 32 pages \$11.99 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>	<p>6</p>  <p>Contar (Las matemáticas cuentan) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546102328 Hardcover 32 pages \$37.00 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>
<p>7</p>  <p>Formas y Figuras (Las matemáticas cuentan) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546102298 Paperback 32 pages \$11.99 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>	<p>8</p>  <p>Formas y Figuras (Las matemáticas cuentan) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546102281 Hardcover 32 pages \$37.00 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>	<p>9</p>  <p>Números (Las matemáticas cuentan) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546102229 Paperback 32 pages \$11.99 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>
<p>10</p>  <p>Números (Las matemáticas cuentan) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546102212 Hardcover 32 pages \$37.00 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>	<p>11</p>  <p>Patrones (Las matemáticas cuentan) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546102274 Paperback 32 pages \$11.99 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>	<p>12</p>  <p>Patrones (Las matemáticas cuentan) by Henry Pluckrose 9781546102267 Hardcover 32 pages \$37.00 Sep 03, 2024 JUVENILE NONFICTION Age (years) 5 - 8 Children's Press</p>

Scholastic Inc - Spanish Titles

13



Tamaños (Las matemáticas cuentan)
by Henry Pluckrose
9781546102311
Paperback
32 pages
\$11.99
Sep 03, 2024
JUVENILE NONFICTION
Age (years) 5 - 8
Children's Press

14



Tamaños (Las matemáticas cuentan)
by Henry Pluckrose
9781546102304
Hardcover
32 pages
\$37.00
Sep 03, 2024
JUVENILE NONFICTION
Age (years) 5 - 8
Children's Press

15



El Club de Cómics de Supergatito: Influencers (Cat Kid Comic Club: Influencers)
by Dav Pilkey
9781546119722
Hardcover
224 pages
\$16.99
Sep 03, 2024
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 7
Scholastic en español

16



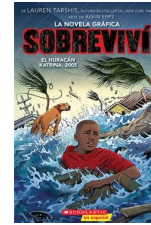
Escalofríos: La casa del terror #1: El libro más aterrador (Goosebumps House of Shivers #1: Scariest. Book. Ever.)
by R. L. Stine
9781546139324
Paperback
160 pages
\$9.99
Sep 03, 2024
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 8 - 12
Scholastic en español

17



La luna embrujada (The Cursed Moon)
by Angela Cervantes
9781546134121
Paperback
224 pages
\$11.99
Sep 03, 2024
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 8 - 12
Scholastic en español

18



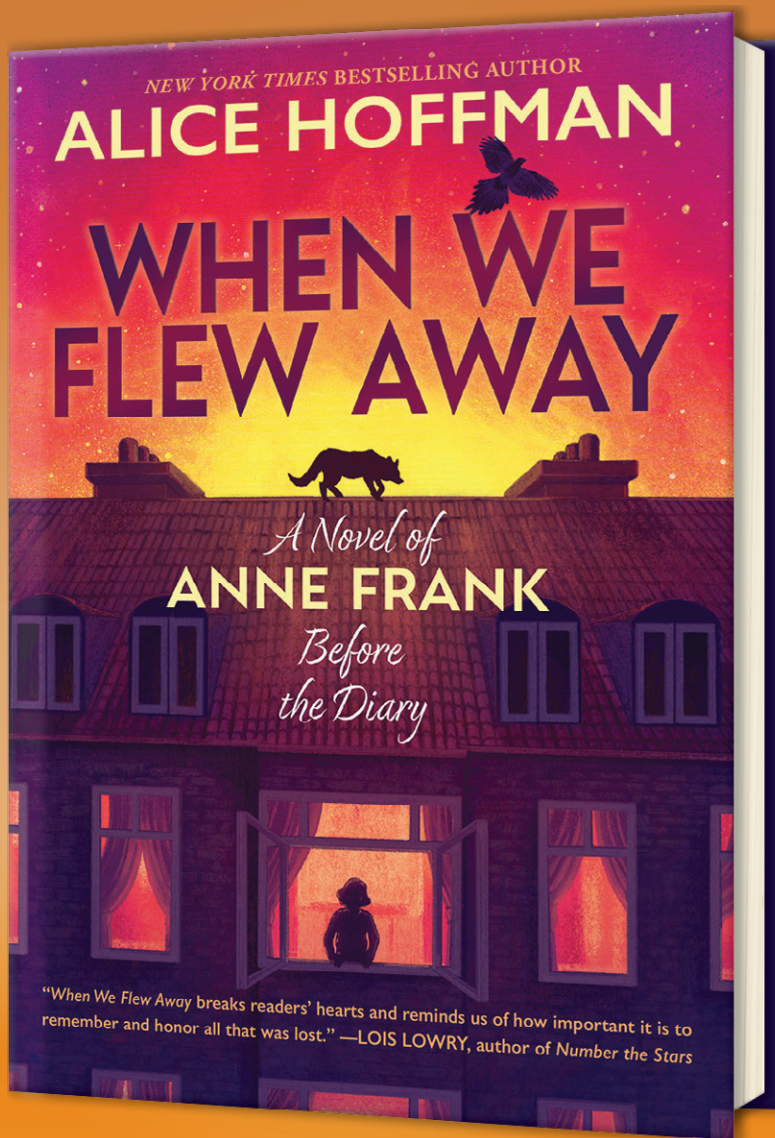
Sobreviví el huracán Katrina, 2005 (Graphix) (I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005)
by Lauren Tarshis
9781546134107
Paperback
160 pages
\$13.99
Sep 03, 2024
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 8 - 12
Scholastic en español

19



Sonríe (Smile)
by Raina Telgemeier
9781546134114
Paperback
224 pages
\$16.99
Dec 03, 2024
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 8 - 12
Scholastic en español

**Bestselling author Alice Hoffman delivers
a stunning novel about one of contemporary history's
most acclaimed figures, exploring the little-known details
of Anne Frank's life before she went into hiding.**



Art © 2024 by Elizabeth Parisi from *When We Flew Away*, A Novel of Anne Frank Before the Diary by Alice Hoffman. All rights reserved.

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca



Follow us:  ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCanada

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda